

FEDERAL LAW
NO. 150-FZ OF DECEMBER 27, 2000
ON THE FEDERAL BUDGET FOR 2001
(with the Amendments and Additions of March 24, August 8, October 17,
December 14, 30, 2001, July 25, December 24, 2002, December 23, 2003)

Adopted by the State Duma on December 14, 2000
Approved by the Federation Council on December 20, 2000

Article 1. The federal budget for 2001 shall be approved with expenditures in the amount of R 1,193,482.9 million and revenues in the amount of R 1,193,482.9 million, based on a projected gross domestic product of R 7.750 trillion and an inflation rate of 12.0 per cent (December 2001 compared to December 2000).

Article 2. The Russian Federation government shall have the right to earmark the following to make payments to reduce the debt obligations of the Russian Federation:

the balance of revenues from market transactions with government securities;

income from the privatization of state property;

the amount by which income exceeds expenditures on government reserves of precious metals and precious stones;

credits from international financial organizations, the governments of foreign states, banks, and firms;

a change in balances of funds on accounts used to record federal budget funds, taking into account the provisions of [Articles 115](#) and [116](#) of this Federal Law, as well as income actually received in excess of the figures set forth in [Article 1](#), and taking into account the provisions of [Article 120](#) of this Federal Law.

The release of precious metals and precious stones from the State Fund of Precious Metals and Precious Stones of the Russian Federation shall be carried out in 2001 in accordance with the established procedure in an amount up to R 20.31 billion.

Article 3. The maximum amount of state credits granted by the Russian Federation in 2001 to foreign states (with the exception of member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States) shall be set at US\$400.0 million.

The Russian Federation government shall step up its efforts aimed at the repayment of credits granted within the country and those received from governments of foreign states, banks, and firms, and also at the repayment of credits granted previously by the former USSR and the Russian Federation to foreign states, and it shall increase financing for technical assistance projects to foreign countries under intergovernmental agreements that have been concluded and contracts that have been signed for the construction of thermal and hydroelectric power and nuclear power projects and metallurgical plants, and the development of oil, gas, and other minerals in India, Vietnam, Iran, Yugoslavia, China, and other countries.

Article 4. The maximum amount of state credits granted by the Russian Federation in 2001 to member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States shall be set at R640.0 million, including up to R300.0 million to the Republic of Belarus.

State credits to member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States under intergovernmental agreements shall be granted in 2001 on the condition that said states meet their obligations to make interest payments and payments against principal under credits previously granted.

Article 5. The Russian Federation's maximum contributions in 2001 to the implementation of interstate agreements within the framework of the Commonwealth of Independent States shall be set at R 482,760,500.

In 2001 contributions to the implementation of interstate agreements within the framework of the Commonwealth of Independent States shall be made in Russian rubles on the basis of the departmental classification of federal budget expenditures, following the procedure and under the conditions established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 6. The Russian Federation's contribution to the budget of the Union State shall be set at R 1,526,381,800, of which R 1,256,471,800 shall be earmarked for the implementation of joint targeted programs, subprograms, projects, and measures.

The contribution of funds to the budget of the Union State shall be carried out in accordance with the distribution of budget appropriations approved in accordance with the established procedure in the consolidated budget schedule for 2001.

Operations involving the execution of the budget of the Union State with respect to allocations from the federal budget shall be carried out through Federal Treasury agencies.

Article 7. The following shall be eliminated as of January 1, 2001:

the Russian Federation Federal Road Fund;

the Russian Federation Federal Ecology Fund;

the Federal Fund for Reproduction of the Mineral-Raw Material Base;

the Fund for the Management, Study, Conservation, and Reproduction of Aquatic Biological Resources;

the Federal Fund of the Russian Federation Ministry for Taxes and Fees and the Russian Federation Federal Tax Police Service;

the Federal Fund for the Restoration and Protection of Water Resource Facilities;

the State Fund to Combat Crime;

the Fund of Control and Auditing Agencies of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance;

the Lake Baikal Protection Fund;

the Fund to Promote Military Reform.

Article 8. Resources of the earmarked budget fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry shall be included in the federal budget for 2001.

Article 9. Federal budget revenues generated in 2001 shall come from the following sources:

the profit (income) tax on enterprises and organizations - at the rates established by the legislation of the Russian Federation;

the personal income tax - in the amount of 1 per cent of revenues generated from this tax;

the tax on gambling business - at the rates established by the legislation of the Russian Federation;

the value-added tax on goods (work, services) produced (performed, provided) on the territory of the Russian Federation - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

the value-added tax on goods imported onto the territory of the Russian Federation - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

excise taxes on petroleum and stable gas condensate, natural gas, passenger cars, motorcycles, automotive gasoline, diesel fuel, oil for diesel and/or carburetor (injection) engines, crude ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of food-based raw materials), ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of food-based raw materials), and crude alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of foodbased raw materials) - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

excise taxes on crude ethyl alcohol made of food-based raw materials, ethyl alcohol made of food-based raw materials (with the exception of crude alcohol), alcohol for human consumption, vodka, liqueur and vodka products, solutions containing alcohol produced on the territory of the Russian Federation - in the amount of 50 per cent of revenues generated;

excise taxes on goods imported onto the territory of the Russian Federation - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

[licensing](#) and registration fees - in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation;
the tax on the purchase of foreign currency and payment documents denominated in foreign currency - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the uniform tax collected in connection with the application of a simplified taxation, accounting, and reporting system for small business - at the rates established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the uniform tax on imputed income for certain types of activities - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the tax on securities transactions - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
payments for the use of mineral resources - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
contributions for reproduction of the mineral-raw material base - in accordance with the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
payments for the use of timber resources - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the fee for the use of water resource facilities - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the land tax and land rent for land in cities and towns and agricultural land - on the basis of standards established by [Article 11](#) of this Federal Law;
the fee for the right to use wildlife resources - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
the fee for emissions and discharges of hazardous substances within and in excess of the established standards, waste disposal, and other types of harmful environmental impacts - in the amount of 19 per cent of revenues generated;

On payments for the pollution of the environment, see [Letter of the Ministry of Taxes and Fees of the Russian Federation No. VT-6-21/833 of October 31, 2001](#)

payments from the implementation of production-sharing agreements - in accordance with the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
customs duties, customs fees, and other customs payments established in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation, income from foreign economic activity, including income in foreign exchange - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
proceeds from the sale of property confiscated in accordance with the orders (decisions) of courts (judges) or in accordance with decisions of customs authorities of the Russian Federation, property seized in the course of operational investigative activities by federal executive government authorities, which are entitled to seize property in accordance with the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;
stamp duty - in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation;
dividends on stocks under federal ownership, as well as income from the leasing of federal property - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
consular fees collected on the territory of the Russian Federation denominated in rubles - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
the fee for issuing passports - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
the fee for providing information from the unified state register of taxpayers - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;
proceeds from the enforcement fee collected in the process of enforcement action - in the amount of 30 per cent of revenues generated;
the fee for the assaying and stamping of articles and alloys made of precious metals - in the amount of 90 per cent of revenues generated;
patent fees and registration fees for the official registration of computer programs, data bases, and integrated microcircuit topologies, with the exception of funds received from the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues

generated;

operating income earned by the "Vietsovpetro" government joint venture;

income generated from certificates and barter transaction documents issued by the Russian Federation Ministry of Economic Development and Trade and from consulting services provided by the ministry - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

the fee for the use of aquatic biological resources - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

income from the operation and use of federal highway property - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

other income from property under state ownership, as well as proceeds from permitted types of activities and organizations financed by the federal budget (with the exception of income for which this Federal Law establishes a different execution procedure);

income from the sale and/or use of the natural raw material component of low-enriched uranium;

the fee for borrowing stocks from the state reserve - in an amount established by [Article 17](#) of this Federal Law;

other taxes, fees, duties, and other payments subject to transfer to the federal budget in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Federal budget revenues shall include funds received from taxpayers as repayment of arrears accumulated as of January 1, 2001 on the tax on the sale of fuel and lubricants, and fines and penalties for failure to pay said tax on time, with respect to the portion that was previously applied to the Russian Federation Federal Road Fund, as well as revenues that served as sources for the formation of other federal earmarked budget funds in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation in force prior to January 1, 2001 (with the exception of 15 per cent of the fines imposed through administrative procedures that were previously applied to the State Fund to Combat Crime).

Revenues of the federal budget for 2001 shall include resources of the earmarked budget fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry.

With the aim of providing for the distribution of revenues in accordance with the standard allocations established by this Federal Law, federal taxes and fees and other payments, including the uniform tax on imputed income for certain types of activities referred to in [Articles 9, 10, and 27](#) of this Federal Law (with the exception of federal taxes and fees for which the legislation of the Russian Federation on taxes and fees establishes rates for calculation and payment to revenues of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation not receiving subsidies in 2001 to even out budget support in accordance with [Article 37](#) of this Federal Law) shall be subject to transfer in their entirety to the accounts of Federal Treasury agencies to allow these agencies to provide for the distribution of revenues from their payment following the interbudgetary regulation procedures between the federal budget, budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units, and also the budget of state extrabudgetary funds, in those cases provided for by the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Arrears, penalties, and fines on insurance contributions to the Russian Federation State Employment Fund accumulated as of January 1, 2001, as well as the resources of said Fund returned by organizations in accordance with previously concluded contracts (agreements) shall be applied to federal budget revenues.

Article 10. Monetary penalties (fines) imposed as tax sanctions provided for under [Articles 116, 117, 118, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 129.1, 132, 134, and 135.1](#), as well as [items 1 and 2, Article 120, Part I](#) of the Russian Federation Tax Code, shall be applied to the federal budget, budgets of the respective constituent territories of the Russian Federation, and local budgets as follows:

50 per cent to the federal budget;

50 per cent to the budgets of the respective constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local budgets.

Article 11. In 2001 payers of the land tax and land rent for land in cities and towns shall transfer said payments in their entirety to the accounts of Federal Treasury agencies, with the subsequent

distribution of revenues generated among the various levels of the Russian Federation budget system in the following proportions:

30 per cent to the federal budget;

20 per cent to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation (with the exception of the cities of Moscow and St. Petersburg);

70 per cent to the budgets of the cities of Moscow and St. Petersburg;

50 per cent to the budgets of cities, towns, and other municipal entities (with the exception of municipal entities included in the cities of Moscow and St. Petersburg).

In 2001 payers of the land tax and land rent for agricultural land shall transfer said payments in their entirety to the accounts of Federal Treasury agencies, with the subsequent distribution of revenues generated among the various levels of the Russian Federation budget system in accordance with the standards, in equal shares, established under [Article 5](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 1738-I of October 11, 1991 "On Payment for Land," and regulatory legal acts of legislative (representative) bodies of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

In 2001 [Article 24](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 1738-I of October 11, 1991 "On Payment for Land" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR and the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, 1991, No. 44, item 1424; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1994, No. 18, item 1860), as it applies to the earmarked use of the centralized portion of land tax and land rent, shall be suspended.

Article 12. [Rates of land tax](#) and land rent that were in effect in 2000 shall be applied in 2001 for all categories of land.

Federal Law No. 163-FZ of December 14, 2001 established that the rates of the land tax and land rent that were in effect in 2001 shall be applied in 2002 for all the categories of lands with a ratio of 2.

Article 13. With the aim of providing for complete monitoring of compliance with budgetary and tax legislation of the Russian Federation, regional and local taxes and fees that serve as revenue sources for budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local budgets (with the exception of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation not receiving subsidies in 2001 to even out budget support from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in accordance with [Article 37](#) of this Federal Law) shall be applied to the accounts of Federal Treasury agencies, with the subsequent transfer of revenues generated within at most three days to accounts used to record funds of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local budgets in accordance with the provisions of the budgetary and tax legislation of the Russian Federation. The procedure for cooperation between Federal Treasury agencies and authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local self-government authorities with respect to the recording of regional and local taxes and fees on the accounts of Federal Treasury agencies shall be determined by the Russian Federation government.

Article 14. The procedure and conditions for the use of funds received by the Russian Patent and Trademark Agency from the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization in accordance with the Madrid Agreement on the International Registration of Trademarks of April 14, 1891, and the Protocol to the [Madrid Agreement](#) on the International Registration of Trademarks, signed in Madrid on June 28, 1989, shall be determined by the Russian Federation government.

Article 15. In 2001 revenues generated from the collection of the assay fee in accordance with the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation shall be applied as follows:

10 per cent of revenues shall go to accounts of the Russian State Assay Chamber of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance used to record proceeds from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity and opened at Federal Treasury agencies, and they shall be earmarked for the support of federal assay supervision activities;

90 per cent of revenues shall be applied to federal budget revenues.

The procedure for the recording and use of revenues generated from the assay fee and earmarked for the support of federal assay supervision activities shall be determined by the Russian Federation government.

Article 16. In 2001 revenues from [enforcement fees](#) collected in the process of enforcement proceedings shall be applied as follows:

70 per cent of revenues shall be applied to accounts of the Russian Federation Ministry of Justice used to record proceeds from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity, opened at Federal Treasury agencies in accordance with the established procedure. Said funds shall be earmarked for purposes established by the legislation of the Russian Federation on enforcement proceedings;

30 per cent shall be applied to federal budget revenues.

Article 17. In 2001 revenues generated by the state reserve system from collection of the fee for borrowing stocks from the state reserve in accordance with [Federal Law](#) No. 79-FZ of December 29, 1994 "On the State Reserve," shall be transferred by the Russian State Reserve Agency to federal budget revenues in the amount of R 97.9 million, and revenues generated in excess of this figure shall be applied to accounts of the Russian State Reserve Agency used to record proceeds from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity, opened at Federal Treasury agencies in accordance with the established procedure, and they shall be used for maintenance of the state reserve system.

Article 18. With the aim of ensuring the safekeeping of state reserves accumulated at the expense of federal budget funds, the Russian Federation government shall identify a procedure for effecting settlements with government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation that have not met their obligations to return to the state reserve in a timely manner borrowed stocks valued at R 7.40 billion, which are to be earmarked subsequently for the replenishment of state reserves in order to bring them up to the level established by the Russian Federation government, with the results of said settlements reflected in reporting on execution of the federal budget and the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

The Russian Federation government shall identify a procedure for restructuring in 2001 the debt of the "Kamaz" Open Joint-Stock Company on obligations related to the prompt return of borrowed stocks valued at R 370.2 million to the state reserve, by restructuring the outstanding debt, and transferring to federal ownership bonds convertible into common registered stocks of said joint-stock company at their face value, with a corresponding increase in the state's share in the authorized capital.

Article 19. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall perform an inventory of the debt owed by government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, federal government authorities, and organizations under their jurisdiction, as well as organizations, regardless of their organizational-legal form and form of ownership, on stocks borrowed and/or consumed without authorization from the state reserve. In all cases in which the deadlines for the return of stocks to the state reserve are violated, sanctions shall be applied as provided for under [Federal Law](#) No. 79-FZ of December 29, 1994 "On the State Reserve."

Article 20. In 2001 a fee in the amount of R 50 shall be charged for passports issued by internal affairs authorities of the Russian Federation to citizens of the Russian Federation, including passports for foreign travel, for documents related to inviting persons from other states to the Russian Federation, and for visas and Russian Federation residence permits issued to foreign citizens and stateless persons.

Article 21. In 2001 income from the leasing of property under federal ownership and placed under the operational control of scientific and educational institutions, health-care institutions, government cultural and arts institutions, government archival institutions, organizations under the

Russian Federation Ministry of Defense and the Russian Federation Ministry of Railways, and also provided to scientific services organizations under the Russian Academy of Sciences and sectoral academies of sciences that have government status and are financed at the expense of federal budget funds on the basis of an estimated income and expenditure budget, shall be recorded in their entirety as federal budget revenues and shall be reflected in the estimated income and expenditure budgets of said institutions and organizations.

These receipts shall be reflected on the personal accounts of said budgetary institutions that have been opened at Federal Treasury agencies, and they shall be earmarked for the maintenance of these institutions as an additional source of budget financing for the maintenance and development of their material and technical base in excess of the amounts established under [Articles 30](#) and [137](#) of this Federal Law.

Article 22. Income from the leasing of property under federal ownership received by state scientific centers that are state unitary enterprises shall be earmarked by them for the maintenance and development of the material and technical base of these enterprises based on a list and in accordance with the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 23. In 2001 income earned by Russian institutions abroad, which are financed by the federal budget on the basis of an estimated income and expenditure budget, from permitted types of activities, including income from the use of federal property abroad, shall be recorded as federal budget revenues and shall be reflected in the estimated income and expenditure budgets of said Russian institutions abroad.

Said funds shall be used by Russian institutions abroad as an additional source of budget financing for their maintenance abroad, in excess of the amounts established under [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law for the financing of expenditures of a noncommercial nature under the "International activity" section, following the procedure and under the conditions established by [Article 33](#) of this Federal Law.

The recording of the receipt and use of income from permitted types of activities earned by Russian institutions outside the Russian Federation shall be effected by primary distributors and recipients of federal budget funds, with said operations reflected in reporting on execution of the federal budget.

Article 24. The federal budget for 2001 shall include revenues from principal sources in the following amounts:

	(millions of rubles)
Tax revenue, total	1 115 327.7
of which:	
Profit (income) tax on enterprises and organizations	172 647.1
Personal income tax	1 903.2
Tax on gambling business	452.4
Value-added tax on goods (work, services) produced (performed, provided) on the territory of the Russian Federation	38178.2
of which:	
reimbursement of the value-added tax paid to suppliers of material resources used in the production of goods for export	92 660.0
Value-added tax on goods imported onto the territory of the Russian Federation	134 657.8
Excise taxes	188 040.4
of which:	

on crude ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw, ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials, alcohol for human consumption, solutions containing alcohol	3 480.8
on vodka and liqueur and vodka products	16 442.8
on automotive gasoline	40 116.2
on natural gas	88 687.0
on petroleum and stable gas condensate	17 392.7
on passenger cars	332.8
on diesel fuel	16 096.0
on motor oils	1 626.9
on goods imported onto the territory of the Russian Federation	3 865.2
Federal licensing and registration fees	1 272.1
Tax on the purchase of foreign currency and payment documents denominated in foreign currency	1 604.1
Taxes on aggregate income	3 073.5
Tax on securities transactions	400.0
Payments for the use of natural resources	37 184.0
of which:	
payments for the use of mineral resources	14 133.1
payments for the use of timber resources	973.2
fee for the use of water resource facilities	789.8
land tax	3 995.5
fee for emissions and discharges of hazardous substances within and in excess of established standards and for waste disposal	1 301.5
fee for the right to use wildlife resources	59.4
payments from the implementation of production-sharing agreements	1 119.3
contributions for reproduction of the mineral raw material base	14 812.2
Import customs duties	58 673.0
Export customs duties	131 950.5
Other taxes, duties, and fees	1 691.4
Nontax revenue, total	64 261.3
of which:	
Income from state-owned property or from activities	26 833.0
of which:	
dividends on stocks belonging to the state	2 000.0
income from leasing of state-owned property	5 611.7
of which:	
land rent	3 211.7
income from providing services or compensation for government expenditures	1 880.2
of which:	
consular fee expressed in rubles	220.0
fee for issuing passports	997.2
fee for assaying and stamping articles and alloys made of precious metals	63.0
other revenue	600.0
payments (income) from state enterprises	9 469.7
fee for the use of aquatic biological resources	5 786.7

other income from state-owned property or from activities	2 084.7
of which:	
income from the operation and use of federal highway property	768.9
Income from foreign economic activity	31 498.8
Other nontax revenue	5 929.5
Revenues of earmarked budget funds, total	13 893.9
Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry	13 893.9

The quarterly breakdown of total federal budget revenues established under [Article 1](#) of this Federal Law shall be as follows:

Quarter I - R 284,710.8 million, including revenues of R 3,487.8 million for the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry;

Quarter II - R 302,801.3 million, including revenues of R 3,856.5 million for the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry;

Quarter III - R 296,271.0 [illegible] million, including revenues of R 3,763.8 million for the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry;

Quarter IV - R 309,779.8 [illegible] million, including revenues of R 2,785.8 million for the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry.

Article 25. In 2001 the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense, the Russian Federation Ministry of Internal Affairs, the Russian Federation Federal Security Service, the Federal Agency for Governmental Communications and Information under the President of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation Federal Protection Service, the Russian Federation Foreign Intelligence Service, the Russian Federation Federal Border Service, and other federal executive government authorities in which military personnel serve, the Russian Federation Federal Tax Police Service, the Russian Federation Ministry of Justice, the Russian Federation State Customs Committee, and the Military Bench of the Russian Federation Supreme Court, shall be exempt from payment of the uniform social tax (contribution) with respect to that which is calculated and paid to the Russian Federation Social Insurance Fund, the Russian Federation mandatory medical insurance funds, and Pension Fund, on monetary allowances, food and clothing allowances, and other payments received by military personnel, rank and file and management personnel of internal affairs authorities, employees of tax police authorities, the criminal justice system, and the customs system of the Russian Federation who hold special titles, in connection with the performance of the obligations of military and equivalent service in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Article 26. In 2001 federal courts and prosecutorial bodies shall be exempt from payment of the uniform social tax on salaries paid to judges, prosecutors, and investigators who hold special titles, with respect to that which is calculated and paid to the Russian Federation Pension Fund.

Article 27. Revenues from payment of the following federal taxes and fees shall be applied to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and to the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in 2001:

the profit (income) tax on enterprises and organizations - at the rates established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

the personal income tax - in the amount of 99 per cent of revenues generated from this tax;

the tax on gambling business - in amounts above the minimum rates established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

excise taxes on crude ethyl alcohol made of food-based raw materials, ethyl alcohol made of food-based raw materials (with the exception of crude alcohol), alcohol for human consumption, vodka, liqueur and vodka products, solutions containing alcohol produced on the territory of the

Russian Federation - in the amount of 50 per cent of revenues generated;

excise taxes on other goods produced on the territory of the Russian Federation, with the exception of excise taxes on petroleum and stable gas condensate, natural gas, passenger cars, motorcycles, automotive gasoline, diesel fuel, oil for diesel and/or carburetor (injection) engines, crude ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of food-based raw materials), crude ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of food-based raw materials), and ethyl alcohol made of all types of raw materials (with the exception of food-based raw materials and crude alcohol made of all types of raw materials other than food-based raw materials) - in the amount of 100 per cent of revenues generated;

[licensing](#) and registration fees - in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation;

the tax on the purchase of foreign currency and payment documents denominated in foreign currency - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

the uniform tax on imputed income for certain types of activities - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

payments for the use of mineral resources - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

payments for the use of timber resources - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

the fee for the use of water resource facilities - on the basis of standards established by the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

contributions for reproduction of the mineral-raw material base - in accordance with the [legislation](#) of the Russian Federation;

the fee for emissions and discharges of hazardous substances within and in excess of the established standards, waste disposal, and other types of harmful environmental impacts - in the amount of 81 per cent of revenues generated;

On payments for the pollution of the environment, see [Letter of the Ministry of Taxes and Fees of the Russian Federation No. VT-6-21/833 of October 31, 2001](#)

other taxes, fees, duties, and other payments subject to transfer to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Article 28. In 2001, 50 per cent of revenues from excise taxes on grape wines (including sparkling and Champagne-type wines) and brandy shall remain at the disposal of vineyard and winemaking concerns, agricultural firms and enterprises in the Republic of Dagestan, the Republic of North Ossetia-Alania, Kabardino-Balkar Republic, the Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya), Krasnodar and Stavropol krais, and Rostov Oblast, and said revenues shall be earmarked for the development of winemaking operations, on the condition that ownership of stocks in these enterprises is transferred to the Russian Federation in an amount equal to the excise tax concessions.

Article 29. With a view to ensuring that revenues are applied to budgets at all levels of the budget system of the Russian Federation, until such time as amendments are made to item 2, Article 855 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation in accordance with [Decree](#) No. 21-P of the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation of December 23, 1997 "On a Finding Regarding the Constitutionality of [Item 2, Article 855](#) of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation and Part 6, Article 15 of the Russian Federation Law On the Principles of the Tax System in the Russian Federation," in connection with a request from the Presidium of the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation, if there are insufficient funds on a taxpayer's account to satisfy all of the claims on the taxpayer, the debiting of funds on the basis of payment documents that call for payments to the budgets at all levels of the budgetary system of the Russian Federation and to the budgets of state extrabudgetary funds, as well as the transfer or disbursement of funds for settlements to pay labor compensation to persons working under an employment agreement (contract), shall be effected in accordance with the chronological order in which said documents are received, following the transfer of payments that are assigned first and second priority under said article of the Russian Federation Civil Code.

See the [reference](#) on the procedure of the application of Article 855 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation

Article 30. Federal budget expenditures for 2001 shall be approved following the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures for 2001 as shown in [Amendments 1](#), 2 (top secret), and 3 (secret) to this Federal Law.

Article 31. In the course of execution of the Federal Law "On the Federal Budget for 2001," the Russian Federation government shall have the right to make changes in the following based on a representation from primary distributors of federal budget funds:

the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures - in the event of a transfer of authorities with regard to the financing of individual institutions, measures, or types of expenditures;

the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures, the functional and economic structure of Russian Federation budget expenditures through a reduction in appropriations by the amount spent unlawfully by recipients of budget funds or spent on something other than their designated purpose, on the basis of a representation from control agencies of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance and the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation;

the economic structure of federal budget expenditures in the event of a savings under individual items of the economic classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures in the course of execution of the federal budget for 2001;

the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures, the functional and economic structure of Russian Federation budget expenditures by the amount of funds allocated to federal executive government authorities and to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation out of reserve fund resources, and also in those cases provided for under [Article 35](#) of this Federal Law;

the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures, the [functional](#) and [economic structure of budget expenditures](#) of constituent territories of the Russian Federation by the amount of balances of federal budget funds as of January 1, 2001 on the accounts of the Main Directorate of the Federal Treasury of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, resulting from incomplete use by budget institutions of financing assigned to them within the limits of appropriations approved by [Federal Law](#) No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000," including subsequent amendments and additions in accordance with [Article 115](#) of this Federal Law, and also by the amount of balances of funds of the Russian Federation State Employment Fund earmarked in accordance with [Article 116](#) of this Federal Law for measures related to reorganization of the Federal Employment Service;

in other cases established by the budget legislation of the Russian Federation.

Article 32. The Russian Federation government shall not have the right to adopt decisions in 2001 that lead to an increase in the number of federal government employees and employees of institutions and organizations supported by the budget, or in the number of military personnel and persons with equivalent status.

The recommendation shall be made to constituent territories of the Russian Federation that they not adopt decisions in 2001 that lead to an increase in the number of government employees and employees of institutions and organizations supported by the budget.

Article 33. The financing of expenditures of a noncommercial nature provided for by this Federal Law under the ["International activity," "National defense," "Law enforcement activity and state security,"](#) and ["Social policy"](#) sections of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in amounts determined by the Russian Federation government, shall be effected in foreign exchange.

Expenditures of a noncommercial nature based on the departmental structure of federal budget expenditures, the procedure and conditions for the expenditure of these funds, as well as income from permitted types of activities earned by Russian institutions abroad that are financed by the

federal budget, outside the borders of the Russian Federation, shall be confirmed by the Russian Federation government.

Article 34. Appropriations provided for under the "[International activity](#)" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures for the financing of activities of Russian organizations located in the Spitzbergen archipelago shall be earmarked for said purposes in accordance with the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 35. Funds provided for under the "[International activity](#)" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures for the financing of contingent expenditures and measures at the federal level related to foreign economic activity shall be used for the financing of said expenditures in accordance with the designated purposes and the procedure determined by the Russian Federation government.

Article 36. In accordance with the procedure established by the legislation of the Russian Federation and within the limits specified under [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law, the Russian Federation government shall approve the volume of financing of the state defense order, proceeding from the basic indicators, as provided for in Attachment 4 (secret) to this Federal Law.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Annex 4 to this Federal Law](#)

Article 37. The Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation shall be approved in the amount of R 100,353,722,000 for 2001.

Of which:

(thousands of rubles)

subsidies for state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to [regions](#) of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons, to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere 6,650,000.0

grants to territories in the Far East and Arkhangelsk Oblast to provide compensation for electric energy rates 1,500,000.0

Financial assistance for constituent territories of the Russian Federation from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in 2001 shall be approved in the following amounts:

Constituent territory of the Russian Federation	Amount of financial assistance from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation		
	total	of which:	
		Subsidies to even out budget support for constituent	Subsidies for state financial support for the purchase
			Grants to territories in the Far East and

		territories of the Russian Federation	and delivery of petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons, to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere	Arkhangelsk Oblast to provide compensation for electric energy rates
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	757 005.0	757 005.0		
Altai Republic	1 107 485.0	893 545.0	213 940.0	
Republic of Buryatia	2 664 351.0	2 393 752.0	270 599.0	
Republic of Dagestan	7 495 647.0	7 495 647.0		
Republic of Ingushetia	1 202 065.0	1 202 065.0		
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1 751 334.0	1 751 334.0		
Republic of Kalmykia	642 564.0	642 564.0		
Karachaevo-Cherkess Republic	1 027 126.0	1 027 126.0		
Republic of Karelia	508 592.0	500 822.0	7 770.0	
Mariy-El Republic	912 879.0	912 879.0		
Republic of Mordovia	986 698.0	986 698.0		
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	6 660 088.0	4 067 522.0	2 592 566.0	
Republic of North Ossetia-Alania	1 545 388.0	1 545 388.0		
Republic of Tyva	2 168 453.0	1 933 641.0	234 812.0	
Udmurt Republic	361 100.0	361 100.0		

Republic of Khakassia	354 401.0	354 401.0		
Chechen Republic	1 833 500.0	1 833 500.0		
Chuvash Republic-				
Chavash Republic	1 418 923.0	1 418 923.0		
Altai Krai	5 508 611.0	5 508 611.0		
Krasnodar Krai	2 064 146.0	2 064 146.0		
Primorskiy Krai	4 997 964.0	4 598 673.0	39 291.0	360 000.0
Stavropol Krai	1 642 608.0	1 642 608.0		
Khabarovsk Krai	2 885 395.0	2 260 836.0	264 559.0	360 000.0
Amur Oblast	3 049 402.0	2 829 717.0	189 685.0	30 000.0
Arkhangelsk Oblast	1 923 104.0	1 640 130.0	122 974.0	160 000.0
Astrakhan Oblast	276 643.0	276 643.0		
Bryansk Oblast	2 026 724.0	2 026 724.0		
Vladimir Oblast	1 005 372.0	1 005 372.0		
Volgograd Oblast	854 840.0	854 840.0		
Voronezh Oblast	1 524 511.0	1 524 511.0		
Ivanovo Oblast	1 529 681.0	1 529 681.0		
Irkutsk Oblast	170 198.0	161 678.0	8 520.0	
Kaliningrad Oblast	636 925.0	636 925.0		
Kaluga Oblast	796 340.0	796 340.0		
Kamchatka Oblast	1 386 239.0	974 597.0	183 642.0	228 000.0
Kemerovo Oblast	987 583.0	987 583.0		
Kirov Oblast	1 280 732.0	1 280 732.0		
Kostroma Oblast	541 282.0	541 282.0		
Kurgan Oblast	1 337 701.0	1 337 701.0		
Kursk Oblast	369 458.0	369 458.0		
Leningrad Oblast	466 869.0	466 869.0		
Magadan Oblast	1 703 764.0	990 969.0	677 795.0	35 000.0
Moscow Oblast	614 552.0	614 552.0		
Murmansk Oblast	67 325.0	66 714.0	611.0	
Novgorod Oblast	311 742.0	311 742.0		
Novosibirsk Oblast	1 996 738.0	1 996 738.0		
Omsk Oblast	1 447 563.0	1 447 563.0		
Orel Oblast	544 121.0	544 121.0		
Penza Oblast	1 705 998.0	1 705 998.0		
Pskov Oblast	1 437 480.0	1 437 480.0		
Rostov Oblast	3 126 909.0	3 126 909.0		
Ryazan Oblast	879 069.0	879 069.0		
Saratov Oblast	884 979.0	884 979.0		
Sakhalin Oblast	1 319 927.0	1 037 722.0	77 205.0	205 000.0
Smolensk Oblast	557 721.0	557 721.0		
Tambov Oblast	1 408 832.0	1 408 832.0		
Tver Oblast	1 093 642.0	1 093 642.0		
Tomsk Oblast	228 246.0	197 644.0	30 602.0	
Tula Oblast	843 044.0	843 044.0		
Ulyanovsk Oblast	453 436.0	453 436.0		
Chelyabinsk Oblast	202 920.0	202 920.0		
Chita Oblast	2 602 737.0	2 491 574.0	111 163.0	
Jewish Autonomous	1 172 205.0	1 131 331.0	40 874.0	
Oblast				
Aginsky-Buryat				
Autonomous				
District	378 555.0	378 555.0		
Komi-Permyatsk				

Autonomous					
District		630 293.0		577 781.0	
Koryak Autonomous					
District		599 307.0		305 121.0	
Taimyr (Dolgano-					
Nenets) Autonomous					
District				678 350.0	
Ust-Orda Buryat					
Autonomous District				739 940.0	
Chukchi Autonomous					
District		1 664 728.0		775 457.0	
Evenkiy Autonomous					
District		399 672.0		225 305.0	
				174 367.0	

The approved amounts of financial assistance from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation shall be transferred on a monthly basis to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in accordance with the consolidated budget schedule, taking into account seasonal demands that arise in the process of execution of budgets of the constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

The procedure for the allocation and expenditure of funds from the 2001 federal budget that are disbursed from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in the form of grants to territories in the Far East and Arkhangelsk Oblast to provide compensation for electric energy rates shall be approved by the Russian Federation government.

The approved amounts of subsidies from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation to provide state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to [regions](#) in the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere shall be subject to transfer to constituent territories of the Russian Federation as follows: at least 35 per cent before May 15, 2001, at least 70 per cent before July 15, 2001, and up to 100 per cent before November 1, 2001.

Article 38. State financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons shall be provided at the expense of regional funds for state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons, and subsidies allocated from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation.

Resources of regional funds to provide state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons shall be reflected in the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and shall be used for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, foodstuffs, medicines and medical supplies, industrial products, and essential nonfood consumer goods to [regions](#) of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere.

The resources of said funds may not be used for the purchase and delivery of beer, wine, vodka products, and tobacco products.

Subsidies allocated from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation shall be granted to executive government bodies of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to provide state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) according

to a list approved by the Russian Federation government.

The Russian Federation government:

within one month of the day this Federal Law **enters into force** shall establish a procedure for the allocation and expenditure of federal budget funds granted in 2001 from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in the form of subsidies for state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere;

as of January 1, 2001 shall transfer to constituent territories of the Russian Federation that include regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons control of federal budget funds allocated to them in 1994-1995 for state financial support of the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status and placed under the control of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in 2000. These funds shall be used by constituent territories of the Russian Federation as a source for the creation of regional funds to provide state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons;

as of January 1, 2001 shall transfer to constituent territories of the Russian Federation that include regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons ownership of interest payments accrued in 2000 on the use of federal budget funds allocated to them in 1994-1995 for state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons and placed under the control of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in 2000, for the creation of regional funds to provide state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons.

The procedure for the use of resources of regional funds to provide state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons shall be established by legislative (representative) bodies of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

The Russian Federation government, the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation, and government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation shall provide for monitoring of the earmarked use of resources of regional funds to provide state financial support for the early shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons.

Article 39. No later than one month after the reporting month, the Russian Federation government shall forward to the State Duma of the Russian Federation Federal Assembly and the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation complete information about the transfer of resources from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation to budgets of the respective constituent territories of the Russian Federation and from the Compensation Fund to budgets of the constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

Article 40. The conversion of highly subsidized constituent territories of the Russian Federation to cash servicing of execution of their budgets by Federal Treasury agencies shall be continued in 2001.

Cash servicing of execution of the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local budgets by Federal Treasury agencies shall be carried out in accordance with agreements that have been concluded and no fees shall be charged for this service.

Article 41. Financial assistance funds from the federal budget that are slated for transfer to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in accordance with this Federal Law shall be allocated only to constituent territories of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial units that meet

the requirements of the budget legislation of the Russian Federation and the legislation of the Russian Federation on taxes and fees, without any exceptions, additions, and/or special conditions.

In cases in which government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local selfgovernment authorities of closed administrative-territorial units adopt decisions which lead to a violation of the procedure for the transfer of revenues from the payment of federal taxes, fees, and other income to the federal budget, or which violate the provisions of the budget legislation of the Russian Federation and the legislation of the Russian Federation on taxes and fees in some other way, the Russian Federation government shall have the right:

to suspend and reduce financing from the federal budget for federal programs and measures being carried out on the territory of the respective constituent territories of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial units, the transfer of funds provided for under the "[Financial assistance to budgets at other levels](#)" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, and other federal budget funds that are to be transferred to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in accordance with this Federal Law, as well as the granting of budgetary loans and budgetary credits;

to terminate the granting of licenses and quotas for exports;

to suspend the delivery of products supplied on a centralized basis from state resources.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right to earmark funds that are freed up on the grounds specified under this article to provide additional financial assistance to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in connection with difficult socio-economic conditions in constituent territories of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial units.

The Russian Federation government and the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation shall have the right to conduct budget execution audits of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial units that receive financial assistance from the federal budget.

Article 42. The Russian Federation Government shall approve a federal earmarked program to rebuild the economy and social sphere of the Chechen Republic.

A total of R 4,500,000,000 shall be earmarked for the financing of the federal earmarked program to rebuild the economy and social sphere of the Chechen Republic, as part of the total financial assistance provided to constituent territories of the Russian Federation. The financing of measures under this program shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established for recipients of federal budget funds only after the program has been confirmed by the Russian Federation government.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001](#) supplemented this Federal Law with Article 42.1

Article 42.1. Until the time when the system of governmental bodies of the Chechen Republic has been brought in line with the Federal Law on the General Principles of Organisation of Legislative (representative) and Executive Governmental Bodies of Russian Regions the Government of the Russian Federation shall be entitled, within the limit of tax and non-tax revenue receipts from the territory of the Chechen Republic (in rated amounts (at the rates) established for the consolidated budgets of the Russian Federation) in 2000 in an amount of up to 68.0 million roubles and in 2001 in an amount of up to 344.0 million roubles, to allocate these funds as a state subsidy to the Government of the Russian Federation, with this transaction being recorded in the section "Financial Aid to the Budgets of Other Levels" according to the functional classification of federal budget expenditures.

Article 43. With a view to resolving interbudgetary relations with the Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan) and the Republic of Bashkortostan, the Russian Federation government shall be permitted, within the limits of revenues from the payment of federal taxes and fees to the federal budget in 2001 from the territory of said constituent territories of the Russian Federation, to provide

all types of financial assistance from the federal budget through territorial Federal Treasury agencies, including the financing of measures and expenditures of organizations that are under the jurisdiction of federal executive government authorities on their territories, as well as federal earmarked social and economic development programs.

Article 44. The following shall be included as federal budget expenditures in 2001:
the Regional Development Fund - in the amount of R 3,335,000,000; the Compensation Fund - in the amount of R 33,381,638,000;
the Regional Financial Development Fund - in an amount equivalent to US\$20.0 million.
The procedure for the allocation and expenditure of resources from said funds shall be determined by the Russian Federation government.

Article 45. The amount of subsidies and grants allocated in 2001 to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation from the Compensation Fund shall be approved as indicated in [Appendix 26](#) to this Federal Law.

Subsidies and grants from the Compensation Fund that are earmarked for the financing of current expenditures on implementation of the laws listed below shall be allocated as follows:

[Federal Law](#) No. 181-FZ of November 24, 1995 "On Social Protection for Disabled Persons in the Russian Federation" R 10,578,667,000;

[Federal Law](#) No. 81-FZ of May 19, 1995 "On State Benefits for Citizens with Children" - in the amount of R 22,802,971,000.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right, on the basis of a representation from constituent territories of the Russian Federation, to make changes in the amount of subsidies and grants allocated from the Compensation Fund and established under this article for the implementation of said federal laws within the limits of the total funding allocated to the budget of the respective constituent territory of the Russian Federation, including the right to earmark unused funds to repay debt owed to recipients of these funds.

Subsidies and grants allocated from the Compensation Fund shall be transferred to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in accordance with the consolidated budget schedule.

Article 46. The amount of subsidies provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to make up for losses in connection with a change in the volume and procedure for the formation of the Compensation Fund shall be set at R 8,351,756,000, and they shall be distributed among the constituent territories of the Russian Federation in accordance with [Appendix 27](#) to this Federal Law.

Article 47. The maximum amount of funds earmarked on the basis of mutual settlements for budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the exercise of federal authorities pertaining to concessions established by the [Federal Law](#) "On Veterans" (as revised by [Federal Law](#) No. 40-FZ of January 1, 2000) shall be established as part of the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures in the amount of R 4.0 billion, of which:

R 753.3 million shall be earmarked to pay for travel by rail, air, water, or intercity motor transport on interblast, inter-kray, and inter-republican routes;

R 1.003 billion shall be earmarked to pay for the installation of phones in apartments and telephone subscriber fees;

R 995.8 million shall be earmarked to pay for sanatoriumhealth resort treatment (to pay for passes);

R 1.2479 billion shall be earmarked to provide vehicles or transportation services instead of a vehicle (for the payment of monetary compensation).

The procedure for the financing of said expenditures shall be established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 48. In 2001 a credit from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development shall serve as the source for the formation of the Regional Financial Development Fund.

Subsidies from the Regional Financial Development Fund shall be earmarked to accelerate the process of financial recovery of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, to promote reform of the budget sphere and the budget process, and to encourage economic reforms.

The procedure for the allocation and expenditure of subsidies from the Regional Financial Development Fund shall be determined by the Russian Federation government in accordance with the loan [agreement](#) with the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Article 49. In 2001 the maximum amount of subsidies from the federal budget to budgets of closed administrativeterritorial units where facilities of the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense, the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry, the Russian Federation Ministry of Industry, Science, and Technology, the Russian Aviation and Space Agency, the Russian Conventional Weapons Agency, and the Russian Shipbuilding Agency are located, for the financing of expenditures not covered by the budget revenues of the closed administrative-territorial units themselves, shall be set at R 6,193,946,000 and the maximum amount of grants shall be set at 3,954,968,000.

Subsidies and grants to the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units shall be approved in the following amounts:

(thousands of rubles)

Constituent territory of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial unit	Subsidies for current expenditures	Grants for resettlement	Grants for capital investments
Republic of Bashkortostan			
Mezhhgorye	189 166.0	10 000.0	11 615.0
Altai Kray			
Sibirskiy	41 627.0	11 000.0	19 000.0
Krasnoyarsk Kray			
Solnechnyy	33 873.0	6 400.0	4 000.0
Kedrovyy	20 380.0	5 800.0	1 940.0
Zheleznogorsk	603 664.0	10 000.0	100 000.0
Zelenogorsk	196 082.0		127 489.0
Primorskiy Kray			
Fokino	219 452.0	8 993.0	20 000.0
Bolshoy Kamen	256 510.0	2 000.0	20 000.0
Amur Oblast			
Uglegorsk	37 519.0	1 400.0	2 300.0
Arkhangelsk Oblast			
Mirnyy	58 223.0	32 700.0	15 175.0
Astrakhan Oblast			
Znamensk	248 723.0	6 600.0	65 686.0
Vladimir Oblast			
Raduzhnyy	136 040.0	4 155.0	39 400.0
Kamchatka Oblast			
Vilyuchinsk	380 025.0	11 400.0	27 298.0
Kirov Oblast			
Pervomayskiy	13 478.0	4 430.0	3 350.0
Moscow Oblast			
Krasnoznamensk	86 938.0	1 000.0	199 500.0
Molodezhnyy	7 766.0	3 740.0	4 500.0
Murmansk Oblast			

Snezhnogorsk		173 096.0	18 000.0	39 030.0
Skalisty		180 328.0	18 850.0	27 739.0
Ostrovnoy		241 653.0	30 000.0	
Zaozersk		198 351.0	10 000.0	34 326.0
Polyarnyy		197 150.0	13 000.0	29 773.0
Severomorsk		524 381.0	60 000.0	50 000.0
Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast				
Sarov		315 083.0		147 700.0
Orenburg Oblast				
Komarovskiy		52 589.0	10 700.0	
Penza Oblast				
Zarechnyy		313 075.0	7 000.0	45 000.0
Perm Oblast				
Zvezdnyy		50 757.0	15 000.0	19 036.0
Saratov Oblast				
Svetlyy		24 576.0	15 800.0	2 600.0
Shikhany		56 862.0	3 500.0	10 000.0
Sverdlovsk Oblast				
Uralskiy		5 534.0	4 000.0	
Svobodnyy		27 797.0	11 600.0	
Novouralsk			12 000.0	297 514.0
Lesnoy		82 486.0	5 000.0	59 980.0
Tver Oblast				
Ozernyy		72 838.0	15 600.0	8 600.0
Solnechnyy		33 408.0	804.0	6 800.0
Tomsk Oblast				
Seversk		355 245.0	10 000.0	150 000.0
Chelyabinsk Oblast				
Ozersk		260 821.0	6 156.0	100 000.0
Snezhinsk				358 789.0
Lokomotivnyy		21 599.0	6 700.0	8 900.0
Chita Oblast				
Gornyy		22 965.0	2 300.0	2 300.0

In 2001 grants from the federal budget to the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units shall be allocated in the amount of R 1,500,000,000 for the financing of programs for the development of the closed administrative-territorial units.

On the basis of a representation from the heads of the administrations of closed administrative-territorial units, the Russian Federation government shall approve programs for the development of the closed administrative-territorial units.

In 2001 subsidies in the amount of R 453,886,000 shall be earmarked for the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units for the financing of expenditures on the maintenance of facilities in the social sphere and housing and municipal services, the ownership and management of which is turned over in 2001 to local self-government authorities by institutions under the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense.

Article 50. In 2001 a subsidy in the amount of R 449,449,000 shall be provided to the budget of the city of Baikonur (Republic of Kazakhstan) from the federal budget for maintenance of the infrastructure of the city of Baikonur related to the leasing of the Baikonur space center, for the financing of expenditures not covered by its own financial resources, as well as a grant in the amount of R 250,551,000, including a grant of R 200,000,000 for the resettlement of citizens of the Russian Federation onto its territory and a capital investment grant in the amount of R 50,551,000.

In 2001, in accordance with [item 2, Article 10](#), and [item 2, Article 12](#), of the Agreement between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the Status of the City of Baikonur and the Procedure for the Formation and Status of its Government Authorities, all revenues from the payment of taxes and fees collected on the territory of the city of Baikonur in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation in 2001 shall be applied in full to the budget of the city of Baikonur to carry out tasks as provided for under the Baikonur Complex Leasing Agreement.

The Russian Federation government shall monitor compliance with the provisions of the [Agreement](#) between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the Status of the City of Baikonur and the Procedure for the Formation and Status of its Government Authorities, with respect to restrictions on the authorities of the head of the administration of the city of Baikonur to grant concessions to taxpayers registered on the territory of the city of Baikonur on the payment of federal regulatory taxes, revenues from the payment of which are applied to the budget of the city of Baikonur as an interbudgetary regulation measure to carry out tasks as provided for under the Baikonur Complex Leasing Agreement.

See the [Rules for the Granting of Tax Privileges to Organisations and Individual Businessmen Registered on the Territory of the City of Baikonur](#), approved by [Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 747 of October 25, 2001](#)

The Russian Federation government, in accordance with the [Agreement](#) between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan on the Basic Principles and Conditions for the Use of the Baikonur Space Center and the Baikonur Complex Leasing [Agreement](#), shall provide to the Republic of Kazakhstan government for its review information regarding the allocation of funds to the budget of the city of Baikonur for the financing of capital investments in the amount of R 50,551,000 and the possibility of applying the funds against the leasing fee for the use of the Baikonur space complex.

Article 51. The Russian Federation government shall have the right within the limits of funds approved under [Articles 49](#) and [50](#) of this Federal Law to redistribute in 2001 the amount of said subsidies based on the results of execution of the revenue side of the budgets of closed administrativeterritorial units and the budget of the city of Baikonur, as well as the amount of grants, taking into account their earmarked use in closed administrative-territorial units and the city of Baikonur as of October 1, 2001.

Article 52. The [second paragraph of item 1, Article 5](#), of Russian Federation Law No. 3297-I of July 14, 1992 "On Closed Administrative-Territorial Units" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 22, item 1915; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 49, item 5503; 1998, No. 31, item 3822; 1999, No. 14, item 1665; 2000, No. 1, item 10), the [second paragraph of item 1](#) and [item 3 of Article 142](#) of the Budget Code of the Russian Federation (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 31, item 3823), and [item 4, Article 3](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 1759-I of October 18, 1991 "On Road Funds in the Russian Federation" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR and the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, 1991, No. 44, item 1426; Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 3, item 102; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1994, No. 10, item 1108; 1997, No. 22, item 2545) shall be suspended until December 31, 2001.

In 2001 revenues received from the territories of closed administrative-territorial units, which are generated from the payment of those federal taxes and fees referred to under [Articles 9, 10, 11](#) of this Federal Law, shall be applied to federal budget revenues, and the rest shall be applied to the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units. Revenues from the payment of the highway users' tax collected on the territories of closed administrative-territorial units shall be applied in full to the budgets of closed administrativeterritorial units. Revenues from the payment of regional and local taxes and fees collected on the territories of closed administrative-territorial units shall be applied in full to the budgets of closed administrative-territorial units.

Additional tax concessions provided for under the [third paragraph of item 1, Article 5](#), of Russian

Federation Law No. 3297-I of July 14, 1992 "On Closed Administrative-Territorial Units" shall be granted for regional and local taxes and fees applied to the budget revenues of closed administrativeterritorial units, taking into account the provisions of the first and second parts of this article. As for federal taxes, local self-government authorities of closed administrativeterritorial units shall grant additional concessions only with regard to the profit tax rates and within the limits of the taxes calculated and paid to the budget revenues of closed administrative-territorial units.

Article 53. With a view to ensuring the earmarked use of funds, federal budget expenditures provided for under [Articles 37, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51](#), and [70](#) of this Federal Law on:

subsidies for state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to [regions](#) of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons, to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere;

grants to territories in the Far East and Arkhangelsk Oblast to provide compensation for electric energy rates;

grants for the implementation of [Federal Law No. 81-FZ](#) of May 19, 1995 "On State Benefits for Citizens with Children";

subsidies for budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the implementation of [Federal Law](#) No. 181-FZ of November 24, 1995 "On Social Protection for Disabled Persons in the Russian Federation";

grants for capital investments;

resettlement grants;

grants for the financing of programs for the development of closed administrative-territorial units;

grants for the implementation of programs for the development of cities as scientific centers of the Russian Federation;

grants to provide prizes to winners of the All-Russian Competition for the title of "Most Livable City in Russia";

grants and subsidies for budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the construction, reconstruction, and repair of common-carrier roads and manmade structures on them;

subsidies for budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation that do not have enough funds of their own to maintain common-carrier roads and manmade structures on them;

appropriations transferred to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation on the basis of mutual settlements for the exercise of federal authorities in accordance with the [Federal Law](#) "On Veterans" (as revised by [Federal Law](#) No. 40-FZ of January 1, 2000);

shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established for recipients of federal budget funds through accounts used to record the funds of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and closed administrative-territorial units that have been opened at Federal Treasury agencies, while grants from the federal budget for the financing of federal regional development programs shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established for recipients of federal budget funds through accounts used to record federal budget funds.

Funds that are not used or are not used for their designated purpose shall be subject to seizure and returned to the federal budget.

Article 54. In 2001 the maximum amount of the subsidy from the federal budget to the resort town of Sochi shall be set at R 761,500,000.

Article 55. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall have the right, if necessary, to provide interest-free loans from the federal budget within the fiscal year to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to cover temporary cash shortages that may arise in the execution of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

The repayment deadline for budgetary loans granted in 1999 and 2000 from the federal budget to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to cover temporary cash shortages arising in the execution of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation up to R 5.0

billion shall be extended to July 1, 2001.

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Article 55.1

Article 55.1. The term for repayment of the budget loans granted in 2001 out of the federal budget as coverage for temporary cash gaps occurring during administration of the budgets of Russian regions in an amount of up to 7,800.0 million roubles is hereby extended until December 31, 2001.

Article 56. The Russian Federation government shall grant the government of the Republic of Ingushetia a deferment until January 1, 2002 on the repayment of its debt on budgetary loans received in 1995, 1996, and 1997 from the federal budget and on the payment of interest accrued on these loans.

Article 57. The Russian Federation government shall determine the procedure for providing compensation from the federal budget for the difference in interest rates on credits obtained at Russian lending institutions:

by organizations in the fuel and energy complex engaged in seasonal purchases of fuel at electric power stations, including nuclear power stations, the pumping of gas into underground storage facilities, the performance of measures to repair energy equipment, and also to provide the public with fuel, within the limits of funds provided for under the "Industry, energy, and construction" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures;

by agricultural commodity producers, enterprises and organizations in the agro-industrial complex under all forms of ownership, and individual farmers for purposes of purchasing agricultural raw materials for industrial processing, fuel and lubricants, mineral fertilizers, means of plant protection, and other material resources for the performance of seasonal work; the compensation shall be provided on a monthly basis in an amount equal to two-thirds of [refinancing rate](#) (discount rate) of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation in effect on the date the credit is granted, within the limits of funds provided for by this Federal Law under the "Agriculture and fishing industry" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures;

by marine, river, and air transport enterprises for the construction of marine and river vessels and aircraft at Russian enterprises, within the limits of funds provided for under the "Transportation, road management, communications, and information technology" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures;

organizations in light industry and the textile industry for seasonal purchases of raw materials and supplies for the production of consumer goods and manufacturing and industrial goods, and by timber industry enterprises for the creation of inter-seasonal reserves of timber, raw materials, and fuel, within the limits of funds provided for under the "Industry, energy, and construction" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures.

Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 supplemented part 1 of Article 57 of this Federal Law with paragraph 5 of the following wording:

coal industry organisations for the purpose of implementing investment projects within the maximum limits on amounts allocated under the Section "Industry, Power and Construction Sectors" of the functional expenditure classification of the budgets of the Russian Federation;

The deadline for the repayment of budgetary loans granted in 2000 from the Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation for seasonal purchases of fuel at electric power stations, the pumping of gas into underground storage facilities, the performance of measures to repair energy equipment, and also to provide the public with fuel, shall be extended to July 1, 2001.

Article 58. Within the limits of funds established under [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law for the respective sections of the [functional classification](#) of Russian Federation budget expenditures, the

Russian Federation government shall grant budgetary credits for:

[Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 reworded paragraph 2 of Article 58 of this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the paragraph](#)

the implementation of coal industry investment projects by tender for a term of up to three years in an amount not exceeding 1.7 billion roubles with interest for the use of the budget credit at 12 per cent per annum;

See the [Regulations](#) on Granting Budgetary Credits for Implementing Investment Projects in the Coal Industry, on a Competitive Basis, endorsed by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of June 22, 2001

the pursuit of high-efficiency scientific and technical developments with commercial value for a term of up to 2 years, up to 1 per cent of the appropriations provided for the development of promising technologies and priority areas in scientific and technical progress, with interest payable at the rate of 12 per cent per annum;

On Granting Credits from the Funds of the Federal Budget for the Execution of Highly Efficient Scientific-Technical Developments Having Commercial Importance in 2001, see [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 705 of October 1, 2001

the acquisition of road equipment and other property necessary for the functioning of federal highways, for a term of up to 4 years, in an amount of up to R 500.0 million, with interest payable at the rate of 12 per cent per annum.

Article 59. The Russian Federation government shall have the right to grant budgetary credits from federal budget funds to Russian legal entities that are not state or municipal unitary enterprises or organizations supported by the budget, only against bank guarantees, sureties (with the exception of a surety from executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation), property pledged as security, including property in the form of stocks, other securities, and shares, in an amount equal to 100 per cent of the budgetary credits being granted, including interest accrued on them. Security provided for the fulfillment of an obligation must have a high degree of liquidity.

Article 60. The use of budgetary credits granted to Russian legal entities for something other than their designated purpose shall result in the imposition of a fine equal to two times the [refinancing rate](#) (discount rate) of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation in effect during the period that said funds are used for something other than their designated purpose.

The period that budgetary credit funds are used for something other than their designated purpose shall be understood to be the time period from the date that the funds are diverted for purposes not specified by the terms under which the budget credit was granted until the moment they are returned to the federal budget, or until they are used for their designated purpose.

Article 61. Funds that are presented as repayment of budgetary loans and budgetary credits previously granted from the federal budget, and interest on them, shall be applied to the federal budget.

The repayment of budgetary credits and interest on them shall be equivalent to mandatory payments to the budget.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Article 61.1](#)

Article 61.1. Funds earmarked for reimbursement of expenses incurred to eliminate the aftermath of natural calamities in agriculture in the amount of 2,192.4 million roubles shall be

allocated for the benefit of Russian regions out of the amounts of money coming in repayment of the debts of the budgets of the Russian regions owing the federal budget under budget loans, credits, other types of debt provided earlier, in particular, debts relating to regulated revenues from the payment of federal taxes and fees, the land tax and rent, with this transaction being recorded in the sections "Financial Aid to the Budgets of Other Levels" and "Sundry Expenditures" according to the functional classification of federal budget expenditures.

The executive bodies of the Russian regions are hereby recommended to provide reimbursement to agricultural producers, out of funds of relevant budgets, for the expenses incurred to eliminate the aftermath of natural calamities, within the aforesaid amount according to Annex 42.

Article 62. In 2001 the limit on the granting of tax credits, extensions, and deferrals on the payment of federal taxes and fees, as they apply to the portion payable to the federal budget, within the fiscal year shall be set at no more than R 2.0 billion, of which up to 25 per cent may be granted to agricultural organizations.

The Russian Federation government shall determine the procedure for the implementation of this article.

Federal Law No. 176-FZ of December 24, 2002 extended the validity of Article 63 of this Federal Law to the year 2003

Federal Law No. 194-FZ of December 30, 2001 extended the effect of Article 63 of this Federal Law for the year 2002

Article 63. The Russian Federation government shall determine the procedure for the restructuring of debt owed by constituent territories of the Russian Federation on bonds of the constituent territories of the Russian Federation held by the Russian Federation, which provides for the payment of at least 20 per cent of the debt as a condition of the restructuring, and repayment of the balance of the debt through the replacement of said bonds with new bonds of constituent territories of the Russian Federation with maturities falling in 2002-2005.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right to sell bonds of constituent territories of the Russian Federation that are held by the Russian Federation, including bonds not redeemed by the maturity date set at the time of their issue.

Article 64. The Russian Federation government shall have the right to perform the offsetting of counter claims between the federal budget and budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, including those related to obligations guaranteed by a constituent territory of the Russian Federation that have come due and the conditions for the fulfillment of such obligations.

Article 65. In the event of a failure to comply with the deadlines for the repayment of budgetary loans and budgetary credits granted to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, enterprises, and organizations against guarantees of executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, and their use for something other than their designated purpose, and also in the event that federal budget funds allocated to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units without the requirement that they be repaid, are used for something other than their designated purpose, there shall be a reduction in all types of financial assistance provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in accordance with this Federal Law, or collection action shall be taken to recover the amount of budget funds used for something other than their designated purpose.

The repayment of debt owed by budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units, as well as the recovery of funds used for something other than their designated purpose, shall be effected by means of collection action against mutual settlements between the federal budget and budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units, with respect to funds provided for

under the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, and other federal budget funds designated for transfer to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units in accordance with this Federal Law, and also at the expense of revenues from the payment of federal taxes and fees subject to transfer to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and budgets of closed administrative-territorial units according to [Articles 10](#), [11](#), and [27](#) of this Federal Law.

Federal Law No. 194-FZ of December 30, 2001 abolished Article 66 of this Federal Law in the part concerning the assessment and payment of interest for servicing the government domestic debt of the Russian Federation on debts of agricultural commodity producers, organizations engaged in servicing the latter, and organizations in the processing industry, 51 per cent of the voting stocks (shares, equity) of which belong to agricultural commodity producers, as well as consumer cooperative organizations, and organizations engaged in the shipment (storage and sale) of products (goods) to regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status under centralized credits issued in 1992-1994, and interest assessed on them, which were converted into government domestic debt of the Russian Federation

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Article 66 of this Federal Law
[See the previous text of the Article](#)

Article 66. Agricultural commodity producers, organizations providing services to agricultural commodity producers, and organizations in the processing industry 51 per cent of whose voting stocks (shares) belong to agricultural commodity producers, as well as consumer cooperative organizations and organizations engaged in the shipment (storage and sale) of products (goods) to regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status, shall be granted a deferment on the repayment of debt to the federal budget on centralized credits issued in 1992-1994 that have been converted into internal government debt of the Russian Federation, as well as interest accrued on them.

The repayment of debt to the federal budget on said centralized credits and interest accrued on them shall be effected from January 1, 2005 to December 1, 2010 in equal annual installments.

The repayment of debt to the federal budget on interest accrued for the period from April 1, 1995 through the year 2001 to service the internal government debt of the Russian Federation on said centralized credits and interest accrued on them shall be effected from January 1, 2002 to December 1, 2005 in equal annual installments.

The payment of interest to service the internal government debt of the Russian Federation on said centralized credits and interest accrued on them shall be effected from January 1, 2002 to December 1, 2010 on an annual basis at a rate of 5 per cent per annum.

[Article 71](#) of Federal Law No. 42-FZ of March 26, 1998 "On the Federal Budget for 1998" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 13, item 1464) shall be considered null and void as it applies to the deadlines for the repayment of debt to the federal budget on centralized credits that have been converted into internal government debt of the Russian Federation and interest accrued on them by borrower enterprises referred to in this article and also in as much as it concerns the establishment of the rate of payment for servicing of the state domestic debt of the Russian Federation relating to the said centralised credits and the interest accruing thereon.

Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 supplemented Article 66 of this Federal Law with the following paragraph:

The agricultural complex enterprises and organisations which had repaid their overdue principal debt relating to the special budget fund for extending credit to agroindustrial complex organisations on privileged terms received in 1997 - 2000 and the interest accrued for the use of these funds, before December 1, 2001 are hereby relieved from their duty to pay accrued amounts of fines and penalties.

Article 67. The conditions for the allocation of and the procedure for obtaining housing subsidies granted at the expense of federal budget funds to citizens of the Russian Federation leaving regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status established by [Federal Law No. 131-FZ of July 25, 1998 "On Housing Subsidies for Citizens Leaving Regions in the Far North and Areas with Equivalent Status"](#) (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 31, item 3809) shall be extended to 2001.

Within one month of the day this Federal Law [enters into force](#), the Russian Federation government shall approve the distribution of federal budget funds for housing subsidies to be paid to citizens leaving regions in the Far North and areas with equivalent status, and also for the construction of housing to replace dilapidated housing in the Baikal-Amur Main Line zone, among constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

Article 68. For the purpose of creating regional food stocks, as of January 1, 2001 the Russian Federation government shall transfer to executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation ownership of federal budget funds placed at their disposal in 1994 for the creation of regional grain stocks and transferred to their control in subsequent years, and later placed in their possession and under their management for the creation of regional food stocks, as well as funds allocated in 1994-1998 in the form of payment for their use, and funds allocated in 1999-2000 to users in the form of payment for the use of budget funds placed in the possession and under the management of executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the formation of regional food stocks.

The recommendation shall be made that executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation provide these funds to enterprises and organizations on the condition that they be repaid with interest, with a fee charged for the use of these funds in an amount equal to one-third the [refinancing rate](#) (discount rate) of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation in effect on the day this Federal Law [enters into force](#).

Article 69. In 2001 federal budget funds provided for under the "Road management" subsection of the "Transportation, road management, communications, and information technology" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures shall be earmarked for state support of road management in the amount of R 28.418 billion, with specific funding targets as indicated in [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law.

Financing from the federal budget of expenditures on the construction, reconstruction, and repair of roadways and structures on them shall be provided exclusively for federally owned facilities following the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Funds received as repayment of debt owed as of January 1, 2001 on the highway users' tax, as well as fines and penalties for late payment of said tax, shall be applied in full to the revenues of territorial road funds of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

The Russian Federation government shall establish:

the procedure for the use of reserves for the financing of work performed on federal highways and property complexes needed for the maintenance of federal highways that were damaged as a result of force majeure circumstances;

the procedure for the use of revenues applied to the federal budget from the payment of arrears, penalties, and fines on the tax on the sale of fuel and lubricants owed as of January 1, 2001 - for purposes of providing state support for road management under the "Road management" subsection of the "Transportation, road management, communications, and information technology" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures;

a list of fee-based services performed by road management organizations and the fees charged, and the procedure for the allocation and use of these funds.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001](#) supplemented [Article 69](#) of this Federal Law with the following part:

It is hereby established that the resources of the Federal Road Fund of the Russian Federation in the amount of 1,524,639.1 thousand roubles received in the month of January, 2001 on the personal accounts opened in balance sheet account 40407 "The Federal Road Fund of the Russian Federation" in the Bank of Russia before their closure shall be allocated for being used to repay the past years' motor road accounts payable in excess over the appropriations of Article 30 of the present Federal Law.

Article 70. In 2001 federal budget funds provided for under the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures shall be allocated to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for state support for road management in the amount of R 20.3 billion, of which:

(millions of rubles)

Grants and subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the construction and reconstruction of common-carrier roads and manmade structures on them, subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to bring the roadway section of the street and road network into line with standard requirements for transit travel; to bring rural roads connecting population centers into line with standard requirements so they can become part of the common-carrier roadway network, and to carry out staffing measures to ensure the safety of highways and to provide for the organization of highway traffic

20,300.0

of which:

reserve funds earmarked by the Russian Federation government to increase the amount of grants and subsidies provided to the budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of work on common-carrier roads damaged as a result of force majeure circumstances

80.0

The amount of grants and subsidies provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of road management shall be approved as shown in [Attachment 28](#).

Grants and subsidies provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of road management shall be earmarked for the financing of projects involving the construction, reconstruction, and repair of common-carrier roadways and structures on them:

that are included in targeted regional investment programs for the improvement and development of territorial roads of constituent territories of the Russian Federation;

for which planning and estimate documentation and itemized lists approved in accordance with the established procedure are available as of December 1, 2000;

for which state contracts have been concluded on the basis of contracting tenders held in accordance with the established procedure;

for which there is confirmation following the established procedure that work (stages of work) provided for in the planning and estimate documentation and contracting agreement has (have) been performed.

Grants and subsidies provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of road management may not be earmarked for financing the construction, reconstruction, and repair of city streets and manmade structures on them (with the exception of the street and roadway network for transit travel).

Grants and subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of road management provided for under this article shall be allocated on the condition that agreements concluded between executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and the federal executive government authority responsible for the administration of roadways are in place.

The procedure for the development, review, and approval of planning and estimate documentation, as well as the procedure for holding contracting tenders for projects financed in accordance with this article, shall be established by the Russian Federation government.

The transfer of funds in accordance with this article shall be suspended in the following cases:
it is determined that grants and subsidies for the financing of road management are being used for something other than their designated purpose;

the administration of a constituent territory of the Russian Federation does not meet its obligations for shared financing of joint construction and reconstruction projects.

The Russian Federation government shall determine the procedure for the use of funds earmarked to increase the amount of grants and subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the financing of work on common-carrier roadways of constituent territories of the Russian Federation that have been damaged as a result of force majeure circumstances.

Article 71. On the basis of a decision by legislative bodies of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, constituent territories of the Russian Federation shall be permitted to use additional revenues of their territorial road funds in 2001 for the financing of work on the development of subway systems.

Article 72. Earnings from federally owned low-enriched uranium supplied to the United States as part of fulfillment of the Russian Federation's obligations in the area of disarmament and arms control that are applied to the cost of separation work shall be applied in 2001 to federal budget revenues and shall be earmarked for the formation of the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry in the amount of R 13.8939 billion.

The Russian Federation government shall develop and approve a procedure for the recording and expenditure of the resources of said Fund. Before March 31, 2001 the Russian Federation government shall develop and approve a program for the use of the resources of the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry for the following purposes:

compensation for expenditures effected by organizations participating in the fulfillment of commitments undertaken by the Russian Federation in the area of disarmament and arms control, in connection with the fulfillment of said commitments;

financial support for measures to improve nuclear and radiation safety, environmental programs, and support for fundamental and applied science;

financing of work related to the restructuring and conversion of enterprises and organizations under the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry;

financing of other expenditures related to the activities of the nuclear complex, including measures involving the salvaging of weapons;

Funds received in 2001 by the Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry in excess of the amounts established under this article shall be earmarked for purposes provided for under this article at the expense of the Fund's resources.

The expenditure of said resources shall be effected in the currency of the Russian Federation.

Article 73. With a view to the implementation of [Item 2, Article 5](#), of Federal Law No. 134-FZ of October 24, 1997 "On the Minimum Subsistence Income in the Russian Federation," the average annual minimum ratios for 2001 shall be established as follows:

the [minimum amount of labor](#) compensation to the minimum subsistence income for the able-bodied population - 16.7 per cent;

the [minimum old-age pension](#) to the minimum subsistence income for a pensioner - 16.8 per cent.

Article 74. With a view to implementing the [second part of Article 2](#) of Federal Law No. 134-FZ of July 29, 1998 "On Amendments and Additions to the Federal Law COn State Benefits for Citizens with Children," in 2001 the ratio of a family's per capita income to the minimum subsistence income in a constituent territory of the Russian Federation which entitles one to receive a monthly benefit for a child must not exceed 100 per cent.

Article 75. The reimbursement of expenditures on the payment of state pensions and benefits effected in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation at the expense of federal budget funds, as well as expenditures on their delivery, shall be provided to the Russian Federation Pension Fund in the amount of R 34.039 billion in 2001, including R 789.5 million on the repayment of debt owed by the federal budget to the Russian Federation Pension Fund, which was actually incurred in 1999 on the financing of pension payments with respect to that portion determined by inclusion in length of service, which entitles one to a pension, periods not related to the payment of insurance contributions to the Russian Federation Pension Fund.

Article 76. In 2001 a total of R 90,000,000 shall be allocated for the financing of the 2000-2001 federal program to provide state support for small business in the Russian Federation.

The Russian Federation government shall establish the procedure for the expenditure of the funds allocated.

Article 77. In 2001 the Russian Federation Ministry for Federation Affairs and Nationality and Migration Policy shall be allocated up to R 500.0 million in funds from the federal budget to provide support and food to citizens who have temporarily left their permanent place of residence on the territory of the Chechen Republic and who are being housed in temporary facilities on the territory of the Russian Federation, and also to pay for travel and baggage transport for said citizens to their places of residence on the territory of the Chechen Republic. The financing of said expenditures shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 78. Proceeds from the sale of weapons, military and special hardware, and other movable property from militarytechnical cooperation, the training of military personnel in the interests of foreign states, and also from services provided on a contractual basis by federal executive government authorities, the financing of which is effected under the "[Law enforcement activity and state security](#)" and "[Prevention and clean-up of emergencies and disasters](#)" sections of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, shall be earmarked to provide for material and technical supply and to address the social problems of military personnel and persons with equivalent status, unless another procedure for their expenditure is established by the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Operations with said funds shall be recorded on accounts used to record funds earned from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity, which are opened in accordance with the established procedure for federal executive government authorities at Federal Treasury agencies.

Article 79. Income earned by organizations under the jurisdiction of the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense, which are financed on the basis of estimated income and expenditure budgets, from providing services on a contractual basis, from the sale of weapons, military hardware, and military property from available stocks of the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense in the process of military cooperation, from the training of military personnel in the interests of foreign states, and also as a result of performing income-producing activity permitted by the legislation of the Russian Federation after the payment of taxes and other mandatory payments and the reimbursement of expenses related to these types of activities, shall be applied in full to accounts of the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense used to record funds earned from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity, which are opened in accordance with the established procedure for federal executive government authorities at Federal Treasury agencies. The funds received shall be earmarked in their entirety to provide financial support for the operations of the Russian Federation Armed Forces, following the procedure established by the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense.

Article 80. In 2001 financial support for measures aimed at implementation of the "[State Housing Certificates](#)" presidential program shall be provided as part of federal budget expenditures on state capital investments in the amount of R 4.80 billion.

In addition, balances of funds as of January 1, 2001 remaining from the appropriations established by the [Federal Law](#) "On the Federal Budget for 2000" for the financing of state housing certificates shall be earmarked for the redemption of state housing certificates issued in 2000.

The functions of financing measures aimed at the implementation of the "State Housing Certificates" presidential program shall be assigned to the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, which shall be responsible for issuing and redeeming state housing certificates in accordance with the established procedure.

Article 81. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall earmark federal budget funds to increase the authorized capital of the following banks, accompanied by the formal documentation of the Russian Federation's participation in their authorized capital:

the Russian Development Bank - in the amount of R1.0 billion, provided for under the "Industry, energy, and construction" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures;

the Russian Agricultural Bank - in the amount of R2.0 billion, provided for under the "Agriculture and fishing industry" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures.

Article 82. Funds applied to the federal budget from the repayment of budgetary loans previously granted for the seasonal purchase of raw materials and supplies for the production of consumer goods and manufacturing and industrial goods in light industry and the textile industry, for the creation of inter-seasonal reserves of timber, raw materials, and fuel for enterprises in the timber industry, to cover losses in river transport related to cash shortages of a seasonal nature in the sector, for the financing of highly effective investment projects for defense industry conversion, as well as the charge for the use of these funds in excess of R 500.0 million, shall be earmarked for an increase in the authorized capital of the Russian Development Bank, in excess of the amount established under [Article 81](#) of this Federal Law, accompanied by the formal documentation of the Russian Federation's respective participation in the authorized capital of said bank.

The deadline for the repayment of budgetary loans granted in 2000 for the purposes specified in this article shall be extended to July 1, 2001.

Article 83. Funds applied to the federal budget from the repayment of federal budget funds previously granted, on the condition that they be repaid, to supply the agro-industrial complex with machine building products and to acquire purebred livestock on the basis of financial leasing agreements, for seasonal lending to enterprises and organizations in the agroindustrial complex, as well as the charge for the use of these funds in excess of R 4.0 billion shall be earmarked for an increase in the authorized capital of the Russian Agricultural Bank, in excess of the amount established under [Article 81](#) of this Federal Law, accompanied by the formal documentation of the Russian Federation's respective participation in the authorized capital of said bank.

Article 84. In 2001 the Russian Development Bank and the Russian Agricultural Bank shall serve as agents of the Russian Federation government, acting on its instructions and following the procedure established by the Russian Federation government, to provide for the repayment of debt owed by legal entities on federal budget fund granted to them, on the condition that they be repaid, from 1992 through 1999 and referred to in [Articles 82](#) and [83](#) of this Federal Law.

[Federal Law No. 34-FZ of March 24, 2001 amended part 1 of Article 85 of this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the part](#)

Article 85. The ceiling for the internal government debt of the Russian Federation on debt

instruments of the Russian Federation as of January 1, 2002 shall be set R 610.7 billion, and the ceiling for debt on earmarked debt instruments of the Russian Federation shall be set at 30.0 billion debt rubles.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right to determine the volumes, forms, and methods for the issuance of government securities that are debt instruments of the Russian Federation, and to effect their issue in a volume that does not exceed the ceiling established in the first part of this article for the internal government debt of the Russian Federation, unless otherwise established by federal laws.

Article 86. [Federal Law](#) No. 139-FZ of July 8, 1999 "On Amendments to the Federal Law CO n the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)' and the Federal Law CO n the Securities Market'" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 28, item 3472) shall be extended to remain in effect until January 1, 2002.

Article 87. The Russian Federation government and the Central Bank of the Russian Federation shall convert bills of exchange of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance with maturities falling before December 31, 2001 which are held by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation as of January 1, 2001, and interest payable on them as of January 1, 2001, into government securities with maturities ranging from 2019 to 2023, with annual interest payments starting in 2002 at the rate of 1 per cent per annum.

As of January 1, 2001 the Central Bank of the Russian Federation shall suspend the accrual of interest on bills of exchange of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance with maturities falling before December 31, 2001 which are held by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation, until their conversion into government securities is completed.

Article 88. [Article 96](#) of Federal Law No. 36-FZ of February 22, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 1999" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 9, item 1093; 2000, No. 1, item 10) shall be extended to remain in force in 2001, and the Russian Federation government and the Central Bank of the Russian Federation shall exchange 1991 RSFSR state republican domestic bonds held by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation as of the conversion date for federal bonds with a fixed coupon rate and annual interest payments at the rate of 1 per cent per annum starting in 2002, and maturities falling in 2005.

As of January 1, 2001 the Central Bank of the Russian Federation shall suspend the accrual of interest on 1991 RSFSR state republican domestic bonds held by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation until their conversion into federal bonds with a fixed coupon rate is completed.

Article 89. [Article 95](#) of Federal Law No. 36-FZ of February 22, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 1999" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 9, item 1093; 2000, No. 1, item 10) and [Article 112](#) of Federal Law No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2000, No. 1, item 10) shall be extended to remain in force in 2001, and the payment of interest on government securities issued in accordance with the given articles shall be effected once a year at the rate of 1 per cent per annum starting in 2002.

Article 90. In 2001 federal budget funds in the amount of R 3.0 billion shall be earmarked for the financing of expenditures related to the redemption of government commoditybacked debt instruments by the Russian Federation government.

Article 91. The Russian Federation government shall provide for the fulfillment of government guarantees on bonds issued by the Russian joint-stock company "High-Speed Highways" (RAO "VSM"), through the repayment of debt owed on said bonds held by investors at the bonds' face value, as well as the amount of coupon income not paid on the bonds. The coupon rates on RAO "VSM" bonds that cannot be determined following the procedure established by the bond issue prospectus shall be taken to be equal to coupon rates that were set on federal bonds with a fixed coupon rate (OFZ-FD) with the corresponding schedule for the payment of coupon income.

The Russian Federation government shall undertake measures to collect from RAO "VSM" federal budget funds spent on the fulfillment of government guarantees on the obligations of said joint-stock company, and also to discharge part of the obligations of RAO "VSM" to the federal budget by transferring unfinished construction of the transportation and commercial center in the city of St. Petersburg to federal ownership, following the procedure established by the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Article 92. Financing from the federal budget for expenditures of the "Agency for the Restructuring of Lending Institutions" (ARKO) state corporation shall be provided through a property contribution by the Russian Federation to the property of ARKO.

Funds received as a result of the repayment of debt owed on monetary obligations to the federal budget, on tax and other mandatory payments of lending institutions, including penalties and fines of lending institutions, and also on orders (instructions) for the transfer of tax and other mandatory payments, including penalties and fines, as of the date lending institutions are placed under the control of ARKO, shall be earmarked as a property contribution to the assets of ARKO.

The Russian Federation government shall provide for the transfer of R 375.0 million from federal budget funds to ARKO in 2001 as compensation for contributions to the authorized capital of the "Russian Agricultural Bank" open joint-stock company effected by the ARKO state corporation, with the subsequent transfer by the given state corporation of stocks in the "Russian Agricultural Bank" open joint-stock company to the Russian Federation government in said amount, at their face value. When the ARKO state corporation transfers stocks in the "Russian Agricultural Bank" open joint-stock company to the Russian Federation government, [Article 21](#) of Federal Law No. 144-FZ of July 8, 1999 "On the Restructuring of Lending Institutions" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 23, item 3477) shall not apply.

Article 93. In 2001, with respect to tied credits provided by governments of foreign states, banks, and firms to Russian borrowers on the condition that they be repaid, only agreements on obtaining tied credits (loans) confirmed by [Federal Law](#) No. 94-FZ of July 10, 2000 "On Amendments and Additions to the Federal Law On the Federal Budget for 2000" shall be subject to implementation.

Article 94. The ceiling for external government borrowing in 2001 shall be set at US\$5.0 billion.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right to effect external borrowing in excess of the limit set for external government borrowing for the purpose of restructuring the external government debt of the Russian Federation and reducing the total cost of its servicing and repayment.

The Russian Federation shall have the right to determine the volume, forms, terms, methods, and cost conditions for external government borrowing.

Article 95. As of January 1, 2002:

the ceiling for the external government debt owed by the Russian Federation shall be set at US\$148.2 billion (including guarantees issued to third parties for the attraction of external borrowing and debt on credits granted by Vneshekonombank [Foreign Economic Bank] to the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance in 1998-1999 at the expense of Central Bank of the Russian Federation funds in foreign exchange for settlements on the external government debt of the Russian Federation);

the ceiling for the external government debt owed to the Russian Federation (with the exception of member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States) shall be set at US\$86.6 billion;

the ceiling for the external government debt owed to the Russian Federation by member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States shall be set at US\$3.2 billion;

the limit on granting guarantees to third parties for the attraction of external borrowing shall be set at US\$4.4 billion.

Article 96. The Russian Federation government shall have the right to earmark savings realized

on expenditures on the servicing of the external government debt of the Russian Federation to increase appropriations for repayment of the external government debt of the Russian Federation.

Article 97. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall have the right to grant federal budget funds at the expense of tied credits from governments of foreign states, banks, and funds, to Russian borrowers on the condition that they be repaid, provided that the following conditions are met simultaneously:

the borrower, as well as the sureties (guarantors) under the given credits, have no arrears on payments to the federal budget and the budgets of state extrabudgetary funds;

the borrower (with the exception of a borrower that is a constituent territory of the Russian Federation) furnishes security for fulfillment of obligations to repay the credits in accordance with [item 3, Article 76](#), of the Russian Federation Budget Code;

the financing of purchases of imported equipment, and other goods and services, is only for investment projects.

See the [Rules](#) for accepting emission securities in pledge to provide for the return of the funds from the federal budget, granted on the returnable basis approved by [Order](#) of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation No. 275 of November 6, 2001

Article 98. The Russian Federation government shall consider the possibility of attracting tied foreign credits within the limits of the ceiling for external government borrowing by the Russian Federation in 2001, in the event that foreign creditors offer acceptable conditions, and it shall also prepare in accordance with the established procedure the necessary package of documents for the attraction and use of foreign credits for the following legal entities:

the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital - for the purchase of medical equipment and medicines;

the A. A. Vishnevsky Central Military Clinical Hospital No. 3 - for the purchase of medical equipment and medicines;

the Scientific Center for Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Perinatology of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences - for the purchase of medical equipment;

the Medical Radiology Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences (in the city of Obninsk, Kaluga Oblast) - for the purchase of medical equipment;

the "Slavyanskaya Bumaga" [Slavic Paper] transnational association (Republic of North Ossetia-Alania) for the purchase of equipment to be installed at the Alagir Resistor Plant;

the "Mosvodokanal" [Moscow Water Canal] state unitary enterprise - for the purchase of equipment for the construction of the southwest water supply station in the city of Moscow;

the Children's Oncology Center (the Children's Oncology and Hematology Scientific Research Institute of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow);

the "Aeroflot-Russian Airlines" open joint-stock company - for the leasing of IL-96T airplanes.

Article 99. Monetary funds received from the privatization of federal property at auctions or through competitive bidding, and also from the sale of stocks in jointstock companies created in the privatization process, shall be applied in full to accounts opened at Federal Treasury agencies, and shall be distributed as follows:

	(as a per centage)
federal budget	89.0
budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation	10.0
Russian Federal Property Fund	1.0

Article 100. Prior to the entry into force of a federal law on the state program for privatization of state property in the Russian Federation, federally held stocks in jointstock companies, the book value of whose fixed assets, calculated on the basis of a consolidated balance sheet that includes the assets of subsidiaries and dependent companies, as of January 1, 2000 is greater than 50 million

times the [minimum wage](#) established by the legislation of the Russian Federation, shall not be subject to privatization in 2001.

Article 101. The Russian Federation government shall submit to the State Duma:
information on the results of privatization in 2000 before April 1, 2001;
a draft federal law "On the Program for Privatization of State and Municipal Enterprises in 2001" before March 1, 2001.

When preparing the draft of said Program, the list of enterprises to be privatized shall not include government-held blocks of shares in enterprises created in accordance with international agreements and intergovernmental accords, the privatization of which has not been agreed upon by the parties, including the Russian-Belarusian oil and gas company "Slavneft."

Article 102. The financing of expenditures on state capital investments shall be effected in accordance with the Federal Targeted Investment Program for 2001, based on a list of construction projects and facilities for federal state needs.

The Russian Federation government shall be granted the right, in the absence of planning and estimate documentation and if no agreements have been concluded with joint-stock companies for the transfer to federal ownership of stocks in projects included in the Federal Targeted Investment Program as of April 1, 2001, to redistribute the amount of funds scheduled for allocation.

Primary distributors of federal budget funds that are state clients under the Federal Targeted Investment Program for 2001 shall have the right to earmark funds allocated to them for the financing of state capital investments, to meet confirmed obligations (outstanding accounts payable) incurred by them in previous years on construction projects and facilities included in the list of construction projects and facilities for federal state needs.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Article 102.1:](#)

Article 102.1. The Government of the Russian Federation shall be entitled to settle, in the established manner, 324.0 million rouble- worth of debt between the federal budget and the budget of Kemerovo Oblast by means of accomplishing the transfer of the artificial airport runway in the City of Kemerovo that has been built on the account of resources of the budget of Kemerovo Oblast into federal ownership.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Article 103 of this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Article](#)

Article 103. In 2001, following the established procedure, the Russian Federation government shall:

provide government guarantees of up to R 2.0 billion for Home Mortgage Lending Agency borrowing;

earmark R [illegible] million as a contribution to the authorized capital of the Home Mortgage Lending Agency, within the limits of appropriations provided for under the "Industry, energy, and construction" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures.

pending the respective bidding it shall grant state guarantees to the Moscow Insurance Company, public joint-stock company, for insuring the military risk of the liability of Russian air carriers to third persons over a period up to December 31, 2001 in the amount of 30 billion roubles. The procedure and the cases upon whose coming state guarantees are provided shall be determined by the Government of the Russian Federation.

On the provision of a state guarantee of the Russian Federation in the case of insurance of civil liability of Russian air carriers, see [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 738 of October 26, 2001

allocate the federal budget funds envisaged as additional revenues under the section

"Transport, Motor Roads, Communications and Information Technologies" according to the functional classification of expenditures of the budgets of the Russian Federation to increase authorised capital (with appropriate formalities being completed in respect of the Russian Federation's interest in the authorised capital of the financial leasing company) for the benefit of the winner in a tender whereby draft investment project are being selected for financial leasing of Russian aircraft, with the procedure for holding the tender being approved by the Government of the Russian Federation, for the purposes of acquisition of a 1.0 billion rouble-worth block of shares by the state.

Article 104. The number of judges serving in the courts of the Russian Federation (other than the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation) and administrative employees of the courts (not including security and building maintenance personnel) shall be established by the federal law on the federal budget for the respective year.

Article 105. The financing of the courts shall be carried out within the limits of expenditures approved under the "Judicial system" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, based on the following numbers as of December 31, 2001:

17,242 judges serving on courts of general jurisdiction (not including justices of the peace) and 35,098 administrative employees (not including security, transportation, and building maintenance personnel);

the number of security, transportation, and building maintenance personnel for courts of general jurisdiction, the Judicial Department under the Russian Federation Supreme Court, its offices (divisions) in constituent territories of the Russian Federation, as established by the Judicial Department under the Russian Federation Supreme Court, within the limits of the labor compensation fund that has been allocated;

5,571 federal government employees of the Judicial Department under the Russian Federation Supreme Court and its offices (divisions) in constituent territories of the Russian Federation, including 310 on the central administrative staff;

125 judges on the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation (including judges serving on the Military Bench) and 687 employees on the administrative staff (not including security, transportation, and building maintenance personnel);

90 judges on the Superior Arbitration Court of the Russian Federation and 345 employees on the administrative staff (not including security, transportation, and building maintenance personnel);

3,068 judges serving in the arbitration court system of the Russian Federation and 4,114 employees on the administrative staff (not including security, transportation, and building maintenance personnel).

Article 106. In 2001, until the transfer of appropriations for the financing and material and technical support of military courts and the Main Administration to Support the Activities of Military Courts of the Russian Federation of the Judicial Department under the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation, their financing and material and technical support shall be carried out by the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense out of appropriations provided for under the "National defense" [section](#) of the departmental structure of the federal budget, established by [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law.

Before June 1, 2001, the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense, the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation, and the Judicial Department under the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation, pursuant to [Article 32](#) of Federal Constitutional Law No. 1-FKZ of June 23, 1999 "On Military Courts of the Russian Federation," shall prepare the formal documentation for the transfer of financing authorities (except material and technical supply) in accordance with the established procedure, as they pertain to the number of military judges, administrative personnel of military courts and the Main Administration to Support the Activities of Military Courts of the Russian Federation of the Judicial Department under the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation.

Article 107. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall restructure the debt owed by

legal entities to the federal budget on penalties and fines accrued for failure to repay on time funds provided from the federal budget on the condition that they be repaid, and for delays in the payment of interest on them as of January 1, 2001, following the [procedure](#) established by the Russian Federation government in accordance with [Article 141](#) of Federal Law No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000."

Article 108. The [procedure](#) for writing off debt owed to the federal budget on funds provided on the condition that they be repaid, interest on them, and fines, which must be repaid in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation, established in accordance with [Article 142](#) of Federal Law No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000" shall remain in effect until it is repealed following the established procedure.

Article 109. Collection action to recover federal budget funds owed on monetary obligations of recipients of budget funds shall be taken on the basis of enforcement orders issued by court authorities, by debiting funds from the accounts of debtors opened at branches of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation and/or lending institutions, and also from their personal accounts opened at Federal Treasury agencies.

See [Rules](#) for collection of funds on the basis of writs of execution of judicial bodies on monetary obligations of recipients of the federal budget resources endorsed by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 143 of February 22, 2001

The collection of funds owed on monetary obligations of recipients of budget funds, subject to execution at the expense of federal budget funds, from personal accounts opened at Federal Treasury agencies, shall be effected by Federal Treasury agencies on the basis of enforcement orders of court authorities presented to them, exclusively within the limits of the designated purposes specified by this Federal Law in accordance with the departmental, functional, and economic structure of Russian Federation budget expenditures.

In the event that there are insufficient funds on debtors' personal accounts for these purposes, the primary distributor of federal budget funds with jurisdiction over the debtor shall bear subsidiary liability for the fulfillment of court orders, within the limits of the appropriations established for said distributor, following the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 110. Enforcement orders issued by court authorities pertaining to suits filed against the Russian Federation Treasury shall be forwarded for execution to the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance and shall be executed by it following the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Court orders pertaining to suits filed against the Russian Federation Treasury shall be executed at the expense of appropriations provided for these purposes by this Federal Law. The execution of court orders in excess of the appropriations established by this Federal Law for these purposes shall be allowed.

Article 111. Budgetary institutions shall conclude and make payment on agreements that are executed at the expense of federal budget funds up to the amount of budget commitment limits established for them in accordance with the departmental, functional, and economic structures of federal budget expenditures.

Commitments assumed by budgetary institutions, arising from agreements that are executed at the expense of federal budget funds, in excess of the budget commitment limits established for them, shall not be paid out of federal budget funds for the current fiscal year.

Following the established procedure, the Russian Federation government shall provide for the recording through Federal Treasury agencies of commitments subject to fulfillment by institutions financed by the federal budget on the basis of an estimated income and expenditure budget. A list of codes (indicators) of the budget classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, on the basis of which commitments are recorded, shall be determined by the Russian Federation

government. In the process of cash execution of the federal budget, Federal Treasury agencies shall have the right to suspend payment of expenditures of budgetary institutions that are violating the procedure established by the Russian Federation government for the recording of commitments.

An agreement concluded by a budgetary institution or a federal executive government authority (or a part of an agreement that establishes higher federal budget commitments) in violation of the requirements of this article shall be declared null and void by a court on the basis of a petition filed by a higher-level organization or a Federal Treasury agency.

The recommendation shall be made that constituent territories of the Russian Federation adopt analogous decisions regarding the conclusion of agreements by organizations and institutions financed at the expense of their budgets.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Article 112 of this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Article](#)

Article 112. In 2001 funds provided for under this Federal Law for the repayment of the internal government debt of the Russian Federation in the amount of R 12.0 billion shall be earmarked for the financing of expenditures to meet the urgent, socially necessary needs of citizens who have the right to guaranteed savings as defined by [Federal Law](#) No. 73-FZ of May 10, 1995 "On Restoration and Protection of the Savings of Citizens of the Russian Federation," including:

R 10.0 billion to pay preliminary compensation for deposits with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991;

R 2.0 billion to pay preliminary compensation for deposits (contributions) placed with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992.

Prior to the entry into force of a federal law establishing the procedure for the servicing of earmarked debt obligations of the Russian Federation with a view to providing for the urgent socially necessary needs of citizens with regard to guaranteed savings, the federal budget funds referred to in this article shall be earmarked by the Russian Federation government for the payment of preliminary compensation to certain categories of citizens of the Russian Federation on deposits with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991 and deposits (contributions) placed with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992, with respect to guaranteed savings defined by [Federal Law](#) No. 73-FZ of May 10, 1995 "On Restoration and Protection of the Savings of Citizens of the Russian Federation."

The Russian Federation government shall provide for the payment of preliminary compensation on deposits with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991 and deposits (contributions) placed with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992 of up to R 1,000 to the following categories of citizens of the Russian Federation (including heirs with first priority who are included in the given categories):

- citizens of the Russian Federation born in 1932 and before;
- persons with Group I disabilities;
- veterans of the Great Patriotic War;
- persons with Group II disabilities who were born in or before 1940;
- parents of disabled children.

The payment of preliminary compensation shall be made to depositors of state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) on the basis of the amount of insurance contributions paid up to January 1, 1992 under insurance agreements that have ended.

In the event of the death of a holder of guaranteed savings, compensation shall be provided to the heirs to pay for funeral services:

in the amount of R 6,000, if the deposits or contributions paid by the deceased are greater than or equal to 400 rubles (based on the face value of the currency in 1991);

in an amount equal to the deposits or contributions paid by the deceased, multiplied by a factor

of 15, if the deposits or contributions are less than R 400.0 rubles (based on the face value of the currency in 1991).

In the event that a holder of guaranteed savings previously received preliminary compensation for a deposit with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991 or with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992, the amount of compensation paid to the heirs of a deceased holder of guaranteed savings to pay for funeral services in accordance with this article shall be reduced by the amount of preliminary compensation received previously by the holder of guaranteed savings.

The Russian Federation government shall be granted the right to use balances of funds allocated by the Russian Federation government to the Russian Federation Savings Bank in 2000 to provide preliminary compensation for deposits of certain categories of citizens with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991, with respect to guaranteed savings defined by [Federal Law](#) No. 73-FZ of May 10, 1995 "On Restoration and Protection of the Savings of Citizens of the Russian Federation," for said purposes in 2001.

The Russian Federation government shall be granted the right to use a portion of the funds provided for under [Article 90](#) of this Federal Law, as well as funds from the sale of automobiles not sold to holders of earmarked settlement checks with the right to purchase passenger cars in 1991-1992, to provide preliminary compensation for deposits of certain categories of citizens with the Russian Federation Savings Bank as of June 20, 1991 and deposits (contributions) placed with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992, with respect to guaranteed savings.

Within two months of the day this Federal Law [enters into force](#), the Russian Federation government shall establish a procedure for providing preliminary compensation for deposits of certain categories of citizens with respect to deposits (contributions) placed with state insurance organizations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its subsidiary companies) as of January 1, 1992, with regard to guaranteed savings as defined by [Federal Law](#) No. 73-FZ of May 10, 1995 "On Restoration and Protection of the Savings of Citizens of the Russian Federation."

The Government of the Russian Federation shall arrange for disbursement of preliminary compensation for deposits in the Savings Bank of the Russian Federation as of June 20, 1991 and deposits (contributions) in the state insurance organisations (the Russian State Insurance Company and its affiliates) as of January 1, 1992 in an amount of up to 1 thousand roubles for deposits (contributions) intended for children.

Article 113. The Russian Federation government shall have the right in 2001 to provide grants and subsidies to organizations of any organizational-legal form and form of ownership and to determine the procedure for their allocation.

Article 114. Funds earned by budgetary institutions under the jurisdiction of primary distributors of federal budget funds from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity shall be recorded on accounts opened for them at Federal Treasury agencies and shall be spent independently by budgetary institutions within the limits of the balances of funds on their personal accounts.

Branch offices of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation and lending institutions shall service accounts used to record funds earned from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity opened for Federal Treasury agencies without charging a fee.

On the basis of information from the Central Bank of the Russian Federation on the balances of funds on accounts used to record funds earned from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activity, as well as reports from federal executive government authorities and other recipients of federal budget funds, in 2001 the Russian Federation government shall provide for quarterly monitoring of the volume and targeted use of said funds.

The monitoring results shall be forwarded to the Russian Federation Federal Assembly at the same time as the quarterly report on execution of the federal budget.

[Federal Law](#) No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Article 115 of this Federal Law

[See the previous text of the Article](#)

Article 115. Balances of federal budget funds as of January 1, 2001 on accounts of the Main Directorate of the Federal Treasury of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, resulting from budgetary institutions' incomplete use of financing provided to them within the limits of appropriations established by [Federal Law](#) No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000," including subsequent amendments and additions, shall be earmarked by the Russian Federation government until December 31, 2001 as additional financing of 2001 expenditures under the respective sections of federal budget expenditures in excess of the appropriations established under [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law.

The Government of the Russian Federation shall allocate the transient balance amount of the Federal Road Fund of the Russian Federation that occurred in connection with the abolition of the Federal Road Fund of the Russian Federation and the resources intended for repayment of enterprises' and organisations' arrears on the fuel and lubricant sales tax subject to entry in the Federal Road Fund of the Russian Federation and recorded on accounts of the federal treasury bodies to be used to repay the past years' motor road accounts payable in excess over the appropriations of Article 30 of the present Federal Law.

Article 116. Balances of funds in the budget of the Russian Federation State Employment Fund as of January 1, 2001, which were posted to accounts of the Main Directorate of the Federal Treasury of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, shall be earmarked for measures related to the reorganization of federal state employment service agencies, following the procedure established by the Russian Federation government.

Article 117. At the same time that it presents the report on execution of the federal budget for the first quarter of 2001, the Russian Federation government shall present to the State Duma information on the volume and structure of balances of federal budget funds as of January 1, 2001 and proposals for their use.

Preliminary information about the amount of said balances shall be presented to the State Duma before March 1, 2001.

Article 118. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall earmark R 70.4 million out of funds provided for under the "National defense" [section](#) of the functional structure of federal budget expenditures in the form of subsidies for statesupported enterprises in the defense industry, if they have insufficient income from the sale of products to carry out the development plan, after they have provided information in accordance with the established procedure on their expenditure and the overall results of the enterprise's economic activities over the previous period.

Article 119. Legislative acts of the Russian Federation as specified in [Attachment 38](#), the implementation of which is not provided for under this Federal Law, shall be suspended from January 1 through December 31, 2001.

In this case constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local self-government authorities shall have the right, at the expense of their own budget funds, to provide financing for expenditures for purposes indicated in legislative acts of the Russian Federation that have been suspended by this Federal Law.

Legislative acts and regulatory legal acts of the President of the Russian Federation and the Russian Federation government shall be brought into conformity with this Federal Law within two month of the day this Federal Law [enters into force](#).

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Article 120 of this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Article](#)

Article 120. The following procedure is hereby established for the Year 2001 for the use of federal budget revenues received additionally.

The revenues actually received in the course of administration of the federal budget of the Year 2001 in excess of the appropriations approved by Article 24 of the present Federal Law are allocated by the Government of the Russian Federation in the amount of 28,677.2 million roubles for servicing the state foreign debt of the Russian Federation in keeping with the payment servicing schedule.

The revenues received in excess of the amount of 28,677.2 million roubles in the amount of 45.4 per cent of receipts are allocated for disbursements whereby the debts of the Russian Federation are cut. The remaining 54.6 per cent of the receipts shall be allocated one month after the expiration of the quarter as additional funding for interest-free expenditures of the federal budget in the amount of 74,522.8 million roubles and distributed on the following lines in the following amounts:

	(million roubles)
State administration and local government	1,116.4
Judicial power	533.2
International activities	965.0
National defence	19,894.3
Law protection activity and state security	14,211.2
Fundamental studies and promotion of scientific and technical progress	726.8
Industry, power engineering and construction	5,033.0
Farming and fishing	2,835.4
Protection of natural environment and natural resources, hydrometeorology, cartography and geodesy	159.4
Transport, motor roads, communications and information technologies	1,023.4
Prevention and elimination of aftermath of emergencies and natural disasters	472.8
Education	3,236.1
Culture, arts and cinematography	152.2
Mass media	3.2
Public health and physical education	551.3
Social policy	2,884.4
Replenishment of state stocks and reserves	6.4
Financial aid to the budgets of other levels	17,918.3
of these:	

compensation for the losses of the budgets of Russian regions caused by changing the procedure for the formation of the territorial road funds	5,000.0
Space studies and space utilisation	1,100.0
Military reform expenditures	1,700.0

Additional federal budget revenues received in excess of the amount of 165.2 billion roubles shall be appropriated for disbursements cutting the debts of the Russian Federation, replacement of funds in shortage envisaged in the sections "International activities" and "Sundry expenditures"; and funds out of federal budget deficit financing sources and also in the amount of 350.0 million roubles for the purpose of acquisition of educational equipment for the Ministry of Education of the Russian Federation under the section "Education".

In its quarterly report on administration of the federal budget for the Year 2001 the Government of the Russian Federation shall forward information to the State Duma on the uses of received federal budget revenues established by the present article.

If it becomes necessary to change the ratios and purposes of use of the additional revenues established by the present article the Government of the Russian Federation shall lay a bill before the State Duma for amending the Federal Law on the Federal Budget for the Year 2001 together with the report on the administration of the federal budget for a relevant quarter of 2001, and the State Duma shall consider the bill in the manner specified in Article 213 of the Budget Code of the Russian Federation.

In 2001 the Government of the Russian Federation shall channel 1.5 billion roubles to the Ministry of Agriculture of the Russian Federation on the account of additional federal budget revenue for the purpose of accomplishing performance under the Treaty between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of Belarus on Partial Repayment of the Debt for the Delivery of Russian Gas in the Form of Deliveries of Belarus-Made Foodstuffs as Well as Material and Technical Resources of October 16, 1998 by means of inviting OAO Rosagrolizing to act as a state agent in purchase of agricultural machinery/equipment from the Republic of Belarus and later completing the necessary formalities in the established manner in 2002 to make the agricultural machinery/equipment so purchased a contribution of the Russian Federation in the authorised capital of OAO Rosagrolizing.

Article 121. [Item 6, Article 83, items 1 and 2, Article 232](#), and [items 1 and 2, Article 260](#) of the Budget Code of the Russian Federation (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 31, item 3823; 2000, No. 32, item 3339) shall be suspended until December 31, 2001.

Article 122. In the first half of 2001, the Russian Federation government shall carry out the restructuring of past-due and deferred debt, and penalties and fines, owed as of November 1, 2000 on tied foreign credits and state credits in foreign exchange obtained against guarantees of the Russian Federation government by enterprises and organizations, regardless of their form of ownership, for the purchase of equipment for the modernization and technical retooling of production and for the fulfillment of state orders.

The restructuring shall be performed on the condition that borrowers start to make current payments as of July 1, 2001, through a proportional deferment the payment of principal and accrued interest for a period of up to 10 years, as well as penalties and fines for a period of up to 10 years, with their payoff at the end of the period. If the debt restructuring schedule is met and current payments are made over the first two years, 50 per cent of the penalties and fines shall be written off. In the event that all of the debt restructuring obligations are met in full over the course of the entire restructuring period, the total amount of penalties and fines accrued as of November 1, 2000 shall be

written off.

The Russian Federation government shall have the right to write off the entire amount of past-due and deferred debt on the condition that debtors transfer to federal ownership, following the procedure provided for by the civil legislation of the Russian Federation, stocks and shares in authorized (statutory) capital equal to the entire amount of the debt, with a corresponding increase in the state's share in their authorized capital.

The list, conditions, and procedure for the restructuring of enterprises' debt shall be established by the Russian Federation government.

See the [Rules](#) for Restructuring in 2001 the State and Postponed Indebtedness, the Penalties and Fines as in the State on November 1, 2000 for the State Credits in Foreign Currency and for the Tied Foreign Credits, Received Against the Guarantees of the Government of the Russian Federation by Enterprises and Organizations Regardless of the Form of Ownership for Buying Equipment for the Modernization and Technical Re-Equipment of the Production and for Fulfilling the State Order approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 489 of June 30, 2001

[Procedure](#) for Considering Enterprises' and Organisations' Applications for Writing Off Overdue and Deferred Debts was approved by [Order](#) of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation No. 88n of October 24, 2001

Taking into account the principles outlined in this article, the recommendation shall be made that the Russian Federation government assign priority to restructuring the debt of the "Mineralnyye vody Kabardino-Balkarii" [KabardinoBalkariya Mineral Water] Open Joint-Stock Company, the "ARMI i TNP" Closed Joint-Stock Company, the "NZPP" Open Joint-Stock Company, the "RONliS" Open Joint-Stock Company, the "Rossiyskiye semena" [Russian Seeds] Scientific Production Farm, the "Rybinski Motors" Open Joint-Stock Company, the "Kholodmash" [Refrigeration Equipment] Joint-Stock Company, the "Krasnoyarsk Combine Plant" Open Joint-Stock Company, the Angarsk Sewing Factory, the "KZAE" Open Joint-Stock Company, the "EVI" Open Joint-Stock Company, and the "Infratour" Closed Joint-Stock Company.

Article 123. In 2002 and 2004 the Russian Federation government shall write off the appropriate amount of debt on penalties and fines owed by organizations, with respect to which restructuring decisions regarding debt on federal taxes and fees, as well as debt on accrued penalties and fines, have been made in accordance with Russian Federation government Decrees No. 1002 of [September 3, 1999](#) "On the Procedure and Time Frame for Restructuring of Outstanding Debt of Legal Entities on Taxes and Fees, and Also Debt on Accrued Penalties and Fines Owed to the Federal Budget" and [No. 1462 of December 31, 1999](#) "On Amendments and Additions to Russian Federation Government Decree No. 1002 of September 3, 1999," and which have paid off half or all of the restructured debt within two or four years (while complying with the requirement that current tax payments be remitted in a timely manner).

Article 124. [Article 115](#) of Federal Law No. 36-FZ of February 22, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 1999" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 9, item 1093) shall be extended to remain in force in 2001, with the provision that the Russian Federation government shall ensure that the restructuring of debt owed by organizations on taxes, fees, and accrued penalties and fines is completed.

Article 125. In the execution of the federal budget, federal executive government authorities that do not have any territorial executive bodies shall be permitted to provide financing for subsidies and grants, with the approval of the administration of a constituent territory of the Russian Federation, through executive government authorities of the constituent territory of the Russian Federation, following the procedure established for execution of the federal budget, on the basis of agreements concluded with it.

Article 126. The purchase of imported goods and services for state needs at the expense of federal budget funds in excess of 2,500 times the [minimum wage](#) shall be allowed in those cases provided for by [Federal Law](#) No. 97-FZ of May 6, 1999 "On Competitive Bidding for the Placement of Orders for the Delivery of Goods and Performance of Work and Services for State Needs."

Should this procedure be violated, sanctions established for the violation of the legislation of the Russian Federation on state and municipal purchasing shall be applied.

Article 127. The Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation, in consultation with the State Duma, shall develop, approve, and introduce forms of mandatory financial reporting for participants in the budget process, which is needed by the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation to monitor execution of the federal budget for 2001.

Article 128. With the aim of providing for the monitoring of execution of the federal budget for 2001, the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, at the request of the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation, shall promptly provide copies of payment documents on the basis of which transactions with federal budget funds have been performed.

On a weekly basis the Central Bank of the Russian Federation shall provide (turn over to) the Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation an electronic copy of the data base of payment documents and statements from all accounts from its own information system, confirming transactions with federal budget funds on all accounts of the Main Directorate of the Federal Treasury of the Russian Federation Ministry of Finance, which confirm transactions with federal budget funds in rubles, and hard copies for those transactions which involve foreign exchange.

Article 129. With a view to providing partial compensation for expenditures on performing the functions of the capital of the Russian Federation, the Russian Federation government shall transfer to the city of Moscow ownership of federally held stocks in joint-stock company with a market value of up to R 6.0 billion, including federally held stocks in joint-stock companies slated for transfer to the city of Moscow in accordance with [Federal Law](#) No. 227-FZ of December 31, 1999 "On the Federal Budget for 2000" that were not transferred in 2000.

[Federal Law](#) No. 194-FZ of December 30, 2001 extended to April 1, 2002 the restructuring of debt (principal and interest, penalties and fines) owed as of January 1, 2001 by the agricultural enterprises and organizations and peasant (owner-operated) farms on federal taxes and fees, and also on insurance premiums payable to the budgets of state extrabudgetary funds (the Russian Federation Pension Fund, the Russian Federation Social Insurance Fund, the Federal Mandatory Medical Insurance Fund, and territorial mandatory medical insurance funds), following the [procedure](#) established by the Russian Federation government pursuant to Article 130 of this Federal Law

Article 130. In the first half of 2001 the Russian Federation government shall restructure arrears (on principal and interest, penalties and fines) owed as of January 1, 2001 by agricultural enterprises and organizations, regardless of their form of ownership, on federal taxes and fees, and also on insurance premiums payable to the budgets of state extrabudgetary funds (the Russian Federation Pension Fund, the Russian Federation Social Insurance Fund, the Federal Mandatory Medical Insurance Fund, and territorial mandatory medical insurance funds).

See [Federal Law](#) No. 83-FZ of July 9, 2002 on the Financial Improvement of Agricultural Commodity Producers

The restructuring shall be performed by deferring the payment of principal up to six years and the payment of penalties and fines up to 10 years.

If the debt restructuring schedule is met and current payments are made over the first two years,

50 per cent of the penalties and fines shall be written off. In the event that all of the debt restructuring obligations are met in full over the course of the entire restructuring period, the total amount of penalties and fines accrued as of January 1, 2001 shall be written off.

The conditions and procedure for the restructuring of arrears of enterprises referred to in this article shall be determined by the Russian Federation government.

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 excluded Article 131 from this Federal Law

~~Article 131. In accordance with the rights of the Russian Federation to intellectual property produced as a result of military, dual, and special activity, when adopting decisions regarding the conclusion of contracts to sell weapons and military hardware, as well as contracts to provide services within the context of military technical cooperation, the Russian Federation government shall provide for the allocation to the federal budget of at least 3.5 per cent of the monetary proceeds from the value of said contracts.~~

Article 132. The Russian Federation government shall place at the disposal of the Main Trade Administration of the Russian Federation Ministry of Defense funds received as repayment of budgetary loans issued to said administration in 1994-1995 for the shipment of products (goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status and to provide foodstuffs and essential goods to troops deployed on the territory of the Russian Federation and troops engaged in Russian Federation peacekeeping missions in international conflict zones, as well as funds received as payment for the use of funding allocated, for the prompt supply of foodstuffs and essential goods to troops.

Federal Law No. 186-FZ of December 23, 2003 abolished Article 133 of this Federal Law from January 1, 2004 in the part of the introduction as from January 1, 2001 of the issue of the monthly monetary compensation in the sum of the tax on the profits of natural persons, paid from the wages of judges in the courts of the Russian Federation

Federal Law No. 176-FZ of December 24, 2002 suspended the validity of Article 133 of this Federal Law from January 1 through December 31, 2003 with regard to the introduction as of January 1, 2001 of the payment of monthly monetary compensation in the amount of the individual income tax paid on the salaries of judges of Russian Federation courts

Federal Law No. 116-FZ of July 25, 2002 amended the first part of Article 133 of this Federal Law
See the previous text of the part

Article 133. As of January 1, 2001, in connection with the entry into force of Part II of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation, payments of monthly monetary compensation shall be initiated in an amount equal to the personal income tax paid on monetary allowances and other remuneration and payments received in connection with the performance of service by military personnel, employees of Russian Federation internal affairs authorities, of the State Fire Service of the Ministry of the Russian Federation for the Affairs of Civil Defence, Emergency Situations and the Liquidation of the Aftermath of Natural Calamities, institutions and agencies of the criminal justice system of the Russian Federation Ministry of Justice, customs authorities and federal tax police authorities, and also paid on salaries received by employees of prosecutor's offices and institutions of the Russian Federation, ~~and on wages earned by judges serving on the courts of the Russian Federation.~~

According to Federal Law No. 194-FZ of December 30, 2001, the payment established by this Article shall remain in effect until such time as regulatory legal acts of the Russian Federation introduce new salaries and other conditions for the formation of the monetary allowance paid to military personnel and persons with equivalent status

The Russian Federation government shall determine the procedure for making payments of the

monthly monetary compensation established by this article, which is not treated in 2001 as part of the monetary allowance and other monetary remuneration and payments received in connection with the performance of service, salaries and wages paid to said categories of citizens, expenditures on the support of which are effected out of federal budget funds.

The recommendation shall be made that the constituent territories of the Russian Federation adopt the relevant legislative acts outlining the procedure for the financing of measures to introduce the payment of monthly monetary compensation provided for under this article to said categories of citizens, expenditures on the support of which are effected out of the budget funds of constituent territories of the Russian Federation.

As to procedure for the payment of the monthly monetary compensation stipulated by Article 133 of the present Federal Law, see [Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 55 of January 25, 2001](#)

Article 134. Territorial agencies of the Russian Federation Ministry for Taxes and Fees may provide for the posting of additional revenues to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and local budgets based on the results of control work that is done on a contractual basis, for a fee, by arrangement with executive government authorities of constituent territories of the Russian Federation and municipal entities.

Article 135. In 2001 federal budget funds to provide state support for the "Subway construction" sector shall be allocated to constituent territories of the Russian Federation in which subway construction is under way, in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the total volume of technologically substantiated demand for funding in 2001, within the limits of funds provided for by the federal budget for 2001.

Article 136. In 2001 the Russian Federation government shall be permitted to effect the payment of transfers to the public that have been established by edicts of the President of the Russian Federation and decrees of the Russian Federation government, along with transfers to the public specified by [Article 75](#) of the Budget Code of the Russian Federation.

Article 137. The distribution of appropriations from the federal budget for 2001 shall be approved within the limits of the figures established under [Article 30](#) of this Federal Law as follows:

for sections and subsections, earmarked items, and types of expenditures under the [functional classification](#) of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with Attachment 7 (secret);

for sections and subsections under the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 8](#);

for sections and subsections, earmarked items, and types of expenditures under the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 9](#);

for the "General government and local self-government" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 10](#);

for the "Judicial system" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 11](#);

for the "Industry, energy, and construction" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 12](#);

for the "Fundamental research and support for scientific and technical progress" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 13](#);

for the "Agriculture and fishing industry" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 14](#);

for the "Agriculture and fishing industry" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 15](#);

for the "Transportation, road management, communications, and information technology" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 16](#);

for the "Education" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 17](#);

for particularly valuable cultural heritage sites of the peoples of the Russian Federation under the "Culture, the arts, and filmmaking" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 18](#);

for the "Culture, the arts, and filmmaking" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 19](#);

for central and regional mass media, in accordance with [Attachment 20](#);

for the "Health care and physical education" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 21](#);

for the "Social policy" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 22](#);

for the "Social policy" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 23](#);

for the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 24](#);

for the financing of regional development programs, in accordance with [Attachment 25](#);

for the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels" section of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures at the expense of additional revenues, in accordance with [Attachment 29](#);

for the "Space research and utilization of outer space" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 30](#);

for the "Other expenditures" [section](#) of the functional classification of Russian Federation budget expenditures, in accordance with [Attachment 31](#);

for the outstanding debt owed by federal executive government authorities slated for repayment, to be applied against current federal budget expenditures for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 32](#);

for the outstanding debt on state capital investments slated for repayment in 2001 among the constituent territories of the Russian Federation, in accordance with [Attachment 33](#);

for the current maintenance of the Russian Federation Armed Forces, in accordance with [Attachment 41](#).

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented Article 137 of this Federal Law with the following paragraphs:

implementation of the Federal Law on Grade 1 Wage Scale Rate (Salary Scale) of the Uniform Wage Scale for the Employees of the Budget- Supported Organisations on the account of the additional federal budget revenues envisaged by Article 120 of the present Federal Law according to [Annex 43](#);

the amount of the utility services accounts payable of federal executive bodies intended for repayment on the account of the additional federal budget revenues in compliance with [Annex 44](#).

The following shall be approved:

the amount of debt owed by foreign states on credits granted by the government of the former USSR and the Russian Federation as of January 1, 2000, in accordance with Attachment 5 (secret);

the amount of debt owed by Commonwealth of Independent States member states on credits granted by the Russian Federation government as of January 1, 2000, in accordance with Attachment 6 (secret);

the Program of Internal Government Borrowing of the Russian Federation for 2001, in

accordance with [Attachment 34](#);

the Program of External Government Borrowing of the Russian Federation for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 35](#);

the Program of State Lending by the Russian Federation to Foreign States for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 36](#);

the amount of repayment and interest payments on debts of foreign states for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 37](#);

the List of federal earmarked programs slated for financing out of the federal budget for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 39](#);

the Federal Targeted Investment Program for 2001, in accordance with [Attachment 40](#).

Article 138. At the same time that it presents the draft federal law "On Execution of the Federal Budget for 2001," the Russian Federation government shall present to the State Duma information on the execution of federal earmarked programs, with a breakdown by programs and state clients.

Article 139. This Federal Law shall enter into force on the day of its [official publication](#).

President
of the Russian Federation
V. PUTIN

Moscow, the Kremlin, December 27, 2000
No. 150-FZ

Attachment 1.	Departmental Structure of Federal Budget Expenditures for 2001
Attachment 8.	Breakdown of 2001 Federal Budget Expenditures by Sections and Subsections of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 9.	Breakdown of 2001 Federal Budget Expenditures by Sections, Subsections, Earmarked Items, and Types of Expenditures of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 10.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "General Government and Local Self-Government" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Funds
Attachment 11.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Judicial System" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures (for the Financing of Expenditures on the Functioning of the Courts, Not Including Expenditures on Wages) at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Funds
Attachment 12.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Industry, Energy, and Construction" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 13.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget

	for 2001 under the "Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific and Technical Progress" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 14.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Agriculture and Fishing Industry" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 15.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Agriculture and Fishing Industry" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues
Attachment 16.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Transportation, Road Management, Communications, and Information Technology" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 17.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Education" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues
Attachment 21.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Health Care and Physical Education" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 22.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Social Policy" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 23.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Social Policy" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues
Attachment 24.	Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures
Attachment 26.	Breakdown of Compensation Fund Appropriations by Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in 2001
Attachment 27.	Subsidies to Budgets of Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation to Make Up for Losses in Connection with a Change in the Volume and Procedure for the Formation of the Compensation Fund
Attachment 28.	Breakdown of Subsidies and Grants from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels" Section to Provide State Support for Road Management to Budgets of Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation and Also to Provide Compensation for Losses of Budgets of

	<u>Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in Connection with a Change in the Procedure for the Formation of Territorial Road Funds, at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues</u>
Attachment 29.	<u>Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues</u>
Attachment 31.	<u>Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the "Other Expenditures" Section of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures</u>
Attachment 32.	<u>Outstanding Debt Owed by Federal Executive Government Authorities Scheduled for Repayment at the Expense of Current Expenditures of the Federal Budget for 2001</u>
Attachment 34.	<u>Government Internal Borrowing Program for 2001</u>
Attachment 35.	<u>Program of External Government Borrowing of the Russian Federation for 2001</u>
Attachment 36.	<u>Program of State Credits to be Granted by the Russian Federation to Foreign States in 2001</u>
Attachment 37.	<u>Payment of Principal and Interest on Debts of Foreign States in 2001</u>
Attachment 38.	<u>List of Legislative acts of the Russian Federation That are to be Suspended in 2001 due to the Fact That no Funding for Their Implementation is provided for in the Federal Budget</u>
Attachment 41.	<u>Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 Earmarked for Current Maintenance of the Russian Federation Armed Forces</u>
Attachment 42.	<u>Distribution of Federal Budget Funds for Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred for Elimination of the Aftermath of Natural Calamities in Agriculture in 2001</u>
Attachment 43.	<u>Distribution of 2001 Federal Budget Appropriations Relating to Implementation of the Federal Law on Grade 1 Wage Scale Rate (Salary Scale) of the Uniform Wage Scale for the Employees of the Budget-Supported Organisations on the Account of the Additional Federal Budget Revenues Envisaged by Article 120 of the present Federal Law</u>
Attachment 44.	<u>The Sum of Accounts Payable Relating to Payment for Utility Services of Federal Executive Bodies to Be Settled on the Account of Additional Federal Budget Revenues</u>

Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 amended Attachment 1 to this Federal Law
Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 amended Annex 40 to this Federal Law. Annex 40 to this Federal Law is not given

Attachment 8
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000

on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of 2001 Federal Budget Expenditures by Sections
and Subsections of the Functional Classification of
Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

(thousands of rubles)

Classifications

Item	Section	Sub-section	Amount
Total			1 193 482 900.0
General Government and Local Self-Government	01		40 699 940.7
Functioning of the head of state - President of the Russian Federation	01	01	1 399 757.1
Functioning of legislative (representative) government authorities	01	02	1 854 892.6
Functioning of executive government authorities	01	03	9 158 081.4
Operation of financial and fiscal authorities	01	04	26 708 049.6
Other expenditures on general government	01	05	1 579 160.0
Judicial System	02		11 333 920.4
Federal judicial system	02	01	11 333 920.4
International Activity	03		22 182 868.9
International cooperation	03	01	18 582 180.8
Implementation of international agreements within the framework of the CIS	03	03	2 775 820.8
International cultural, scientific, and information relations	03	04	764 917.3
Economic and humanitarian aid to other states	03	05	59 950.0
National Defense	04		214 687 727.4
Development and maintenance of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation	04	01	203 061 404.6
Military program of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry	04	02	6 329 700.0
Mobilization and military training for civilians	04	03	2 277 940.6
Training for and participation in joint			

security and peacekeeping activities	04	04	2 715 735.0
Support for the operation of sectors			
involved in national security	04	07	302 947.2
Law Enforcement and State Security	05		131 620 763.0
Internal affairs authorities	05	01	35 894 526.5
Internal troops	05	02	10 156 728.2
Criminal justice system	05	03	24 068 069.2
Tax police authorities	05	04	3 761 124.9
State security authorities	05	05	21 191 457.2
Border service authorities	05	06	11 943 438.0
Customs authorities	05	07	10 161 790.6
Prosecutorial authorities	05	08	6 302 331.5
State Fire Protection Service	05	09	5 037 911.7
Justice authorities	05	10	2 809 941.6
Government courier service	05	11	293 443.6
Fundamental Research and Support for			
Scientific and Technical Progress	06		22 093 972.1
Fundamental research	06	01	10 716 269.3
Development of promising technologies			
and top priorities for scientific and			
technical progress	06	02	11 377 702.8
Industry, Energy, and Construction	07		44 662 315.0
Fuel and energy complex	07	01	8 100 000.0
Conversion of the defense industry	07	04	250 000.0
Other sectors of industry	07	05	782 900.0
Construction, architecture	07	07	29 192 860.0
Standardization and metrology	07	08	73 500.0
Reproduction of the mineral-raw material			
base	07	09	5 792 500.0
Maintenance of special construction			
agencies	07	10	470 555.0
Agriculture and Fishing Industry	08		20 800 700.0
Agricultural production	08	01	9 627 700.0
Land resources	08	02	6 911 500.0
Fishing industry	08	04	2 206 500.0
Other measures in the area of			
agriculture	08	05	2 055 000.0
Environmental Protection and			
Conservation of Natural Resources,			
Hydrometeorology, Cartography and			
Geodesy	09		4 773 744.0
Water resources	09	01	336 040.0
Timber resources	09	02	2 685 100.0
Environmental protection, conservation			

of plant and animal life	09	03	404 000.0
Hydrometeorology	09	04	863 161.0
Cartography and geodesy	09	05	485 443.0
Transportation, Road Management, Communications, and Information Technology	10		30 601 700.0
Motor transport	10	01	9 000.0
Air transport	10	03	435 800.0
Water transport	10	04	1 664 000.0
Road management	10	06	28 418 000.0
Communications	10	07	72 800.0
Information technology (information support)	10	08	2 100.0
Market Infrastructure Development	11		90 000.0
Small business and entrepreneurial activity	11	01	90 000.0
Emergency and Natural Disaster Prevention and Clean-up	13		6 333 562.5
Emergency prevention and clean-up	13	02	6 311 162.5
Civil defense	13	03	22 400.0
Education	14		48 803 232.6
Pre-school education	14	01	462 349.8
General education	14	02	872 807.2
Basic vocational education	14	03	10 831 194.5
Secondary vocational education	14	04	6 748 725.8
Retraining and professional development	14	05	692 075.0
Higher vocational and professional education	14	06	28 599 091.0
Other expenditures in the area of education	14	07	596 989.3
Culture, the Arts, and Filmmaking	15		6 384 746.4
Culture and the arts	15	01	5 597 746.4
Filmmaking	15	02	772 200.0
Other measures in the area of culture and the arts	15	03	14 800.0
Mass Media	16		6 230 693.1
Television and radio broadcasting	16	01	5 578 900.0
Periodical press and publishing houses	16	02	455 340.2
Other mass media	16	03	196 452.9
Health Care and Physical Education	17		22 206 589.7

Health care	17	01	18 700 609.6
Public health and epidemiological control	17	02	2 653 180.1
Physical education and sports	17	03	852 800.0
Social Policy	18		107 780 997.3
Social security and employment service institutions	18	01	2 985 967.6
Social assistance	18	02	42 157 012.5
Youth policy	18	03	92 125.0
Pensions for military personnel	18	04	30 651 415.0
Pensions and benefits for law enforcement personnel	18	05	14 108 900.0
Other measures in the area of social policy	18	06	16 062 377.2
Migration policy	18	08	1 723 200.0
Government Debt Servicing	19		239 793 930.0
Internal government debt servicing	19	01	56 640 930.0
External government debt servicing	19	02	183 153 000.0
Replenishment of State Stocks and Reserves	20		433 742.7
State material reserve	20	02	48 000.0
Other state stocks and reserves	20	03	385 742.7
Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels	21		186 627 530.0
Financial assistance to budgets at other levels	21	01	186 597 530.0
Other measures in the area of regional development	21	03	30 000.0
Salvaging and Destruction of Weapons, including Compliance with International Treaties	22		6036 400.0
Salvaging and destruction of weapons under international treaties	22	01	6 009 400.0
Salvaging and destruction of weapons, excluding international treaties	22	02	27 000.0
Mobilization Preparation of the Economy	23		500 000.0
Mobilization Preparation of the Economy	23	01	500 000.0
Space Research and Utilization of Outer Space	24		4 590 893.6
State support for space-related			

activities	24	01	753 506.6
Space-related research and development	24	02	3 837 387.0
Military Reform	25		4 236 600.0
Realisation of military reform	25	01	4 236 600.0
Other Expenditures	30		-3 917 569.4
Reserve funds	30	01	4 000 000.0
Holding elections and referendums	30	02	1 853 100.0
Budgetary credits (budgetary loans)	30	03	-11 633 600.0
Other expenditures not classified under other subsections	30	04	1 862 930.6
Earmarked Budgetary Funds	31		13 893 900.0
Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry	31	09	13 893 900.0

Attachment 9
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of 2001 Federal Budget Expenditures by Sections,
Subsections, Earmarked Items, and Types of Expenditures
of the [Functional Classification](#) of
Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

(thousands of rubles)

Item	Sn	SS	EI	TE	Amount
General Government and Local Self-Government	01				40 699 940.7
Functioning of the head of state - President of the Russian Federation	01	01			1 399 757.1
Operating expenses of the President of the Russian Federation	01	01	001		2 734.8
Salary paid to the President of the Russian Federation	01	01	001	001	293.4
Representation expenses	01	01	001	028	2 441.4
Support for the activities of the President of the					

Russian Federation	01	01	003			23 282.5
Maintenance of the						
Official Residence of						
the President of the						
Russian Federation	01	01	003	006		23 282.5
Operating expenses of						
the Administration of						
the President of the						
Russian Federation	01	01	005			824 137.0
Salaries paid to the						
Chief of Staff of the						
Administration of the						
President of the						
Russian Federation and						
his deputies	01	01	005	003		3 424.0
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	01	005	027		261 167.5
Representation						
expenses	01	01	005	028		2 159.0
Administrative						
expenses	01	01	005	029		557 386.5
Administrative						
expenses of the						
Administrative Affairs						
Office of the						
President of the						
Russian Federation	01	01	006			207 220.4
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	01	006	027		54 036.9
Administrative						
expenses	01	01	006	029		153 183.5
Administrative						
expenses of authorized						
representatives of the						
President of the						
Russian Federation in						
federal districts	01	01	007			9 620.0
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	01	007	027		9 620.0
Support for the						
activities of						
authorized						
representatives of the						
President of the						
Russian Federation in						
federal districts	01	01	008			332 762.4
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	01	008	027		81 380.0
Administrative						
expenses	01	01	008	029		251 382.4
Functioning of						
legislative						
(representative)						
government authorities	01	02				1 854 892.6

Operating expenses of						
the Chairman and						
Deputy Chairmen of the						
Federation Council	01	02	020			1 025.4
Salary paid to the						
Chairman of the						
Federation Council	01	02	020	008		263.5
Salaries paid to						
Deputy Chairmen of the						
Federation Council	01	02	020	010		761.9
Operating expenses of						
members of the						
Federation Council and						
their aides	01	02	022			89 066.9
Salaries paid to						
members of the						
Federation Council	01	02	022	011		25 531.2
Salaries paid to aides						
to members of the						
Federation Council	01	02	022	012		63 535.7
Support for the						
activities of the						
Federation Council	01	02	024			484 679.9
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff						
of the Federation						
Council	01	02	024	013		130 709.5
Representation						
expenses	01	02	024	028		5 500.0
Administrative						
expenses	01	02	024	029		242 970.4
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	01	02	024	462		105 500.0
Operating expenses of						
the Speaker of the						
State Duma and his						
deputies	01	02	030			2 364.8
Salary paid to the						
Speaker of the State						
Duma	01	02	030	014		456.7
Salaries paid to						
Deputy Speakers of the						
State Duma	01	02	030	015		1 908.1
Operating expenses of						
deputies of the State						
Duma and their aides	01	02	031			252 628.5
Salaries paid to						
deputies of the State						
Duma	01	02	031	016		93 417.1
Salaries paid to aides						
to deputies of the						
State Duma	01	02	031	017		159 211.4
Support for the						

activities of the						
State Duma	01	02	032			1 025 127.1
Salaries paid to the						
administrative staffs						
of factions in the						
State Duma	01	02	032	018		23 134.7
Salaries paid to the						
administrative staff						
of the State Duma	01	02	032	019		219 331.5
Salaries paid to the						
administrative staffs						
of State Duma						
committees	01	02	032	020		83 356.2
Representation						
expenses	01	02	032	028		10 000.0
Administrative						
expenses	01	02	032	029		689 304.7
Functioning of						
executive government						
authorities	01	03				9 158 081.4
Operating expenses of						
the Prime Minister and						
Deputy Prime Ministers						
of the Russian						
Federation	01	03	033			2 432.8
Salary paid to the						
Prime Minister of the						
Russian Federation	01	03	033	021		234.6
Salaries paid to						
Deputy Prime Ministers						
of the Russian						
Federation	01	03	033	022		2 198.2
Support for the						
activities of the						
Russian Federation						
government	01	03	035			427 555.2
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	03	035	027		179 360.3
Representation						
expenses	01	03	035	028		6 735.6
Administrative						
expenses	01	03	035	029		241 459.3
Central						
administration	01	03	037			2 676 553.5
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	03	037	027		1 655 811.3
Administrative						
expenses	01	03	037	029		1 020 742.2
Territorial offices	01	03	038			5 935 438.6
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	03	038	027		4 777 511.8
Administrative						
expenses	01	03	038	029		1 157 926.8
Operating expenses of						

the Coal Industry						
Committee under the						
Russian Federation						
Fuel and Energy						
Ministry	01	03	047			11 801.5
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	03	047	027		8 196.0
Administrative						
expenses	01	03	047	029		3 605.5
Foreign administrative						
operations	01	03	120			104 299.8
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	03	120	027		78 902.5
Administrative						
expenses	01	03	120	029		25 397.3
Operation of financial						
and fiscal authorities	01	04				26 708 049.6
Central administration	01	04	037			604 324.1
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	04	037	027		280 539.1
Administrative						
expenses	01	04	037	029		323 785.0
Territorial offices	01	04	038			18 135 218.0
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	04	038	027		12 777 012.5
Administrative						
expenses	01	04	038	029		5 358 205.5
Territorial Treasury						
agencies	01	04	045			5 082 707.8
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	04	045	027		3 399 399.8
Administrative						
expenses	01	04	045	029		1 683 308.0
Operating expenses of						
control and auditing						
agencies of the						
Russian Federation						
Ministry of Finance	01	04	046			701 525.3
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	04	046	027		605 516.4
Administrative						
expenses	01	04	046	029		96 008.9
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	01	04	515			504 274.4
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	01	04	515	397		504 274.4
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	01	04	516			1 680 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						

types of expenditures	01	04	516	397	1 680 000.0
Other expenditures on					
general government	01	05			1 579 160.0
Expenditures on					
general government					
(not classified under					
the budgets of other					
ministries and					
departments)	01	05	039		328 115.8
Salaries paid to					
administrative staff	01	05	039	027	93 767.1
Administrative					
expenses	01	05	039	029	57 545.2
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	01	05	039	397	176 803.5
Performance of					
statistical surveys					
and censuses	01	05	040		851 800.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	01	05	040	397	851 800.0
State support for the					
archive service	01	05	041		120 948.8
Maintenance of					
particularly valuable					
cultural heritage					
sites of the peoples					
of the Russian					
Federation	01	05	041	273	36 999.6
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	01	05	041	397	83 949.2
Operating expenses of					
the Chairman and					
Deputy Chairman of the					
Accounting Chamber of					
the Russian Federation	01	05	042		698.7
Salary paid to the					
Chairman of the					
Accounting Chamber of					
the Russian Federation	01	05	042	024	461.1
Salary paid to the					
Deputy Chairman of the					
Accounting Chamber of					
the Russian Federation	01	05	042	025	237.6
Operating expenses of					
auditors of the					
Accounting Chamber of					
the Russian Federation	01	05	043		2 768.2
Salaries paid to					
auditors of the					
Accounting Chamber of					
the Russian Federation	01	05	043	026	2 768.2

Support for the						
activities of the						
Accounting Chamber of						
the Russian Federation	01	05	044			258 177.1
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	05	044	027		129 902.5
Administrative						
expenses	01	05	044	029		128 274.6
State support for						
periodical publicati-						
ons established by						
executive and legisla-						
tive government bodies	01	05	423			16 651.4
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	01	05	423	027		10 281.7
Administrative						
expenses	01	05	423	029		6 369.7
Judicial System	02					11 333 920.4
Federal judicial						
system	02	01				11 333 920.4
Central	02	01	037			60 008.8
administration						
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	037	027		22 567.3
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	037	029		37 441.5
Territorial offices	02	01	038			504 086.1
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	038	027		385 343.5
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	038	029		118 742.6
Operating expenses of						
the Chairman and						
members of the						
Constitutional Court						
of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	050			6 068.0
Salary paid to the						
Chairman of the						
Constitutional Court						
of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	050	040		572.8
Salary paid to members						
of the Constitutional						
Court of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	050	041		5 495.2
Support for the						
activities of the						
Constitutional Court						
of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	051			128 172.5
Salaries paid to						

administrative staff	02		01		051		027		31 630.5	
Administrative										
expenses	02		01		051		029		96 063.0	
Payment of certain										
concessions										
established by the										
legislation	02		01		051		642		479.0	
Operating expenses of										
the Chairman and										
members of the Supreme										
Court of the Russian										
Federation	02		01		052				33 844.4	
Salary paid to the										
Chairman of the										
Supreme Court of the										
Russian Federation	02		01		052		042		336.8	
Salary paid to members										
of the Supreme Court										
of the Russian										
Federation	02		01		052		043		33 507.6	
Support for the										
activities of the										
Supreme Court of the										
Russian Federation	02		01		053				226 210.9	
Salaries paid to										
administrative staff	02		01		053		027		91 119.4	
Administrative										
expenses	02		01		053		029		132 485.7	
Payment of certain										
concessions										
established by the										
legislation	02		01		053		642		2 605.8	
Operating expenses of										
the system of courts										
of general										
jurisdiction of										
constituent										
territories of the										
Russian Federation	02		01		054				1 535 466.3	
Salaries paid to										
administrative staff	02		01		054		027		389 316.5	
Administrative										
expenses	02		01		054		029		478 011.0	
Salaries paid to										
judges	02		01		054		044		639 057.0	
Payment of certain										
concessions										
established by the										
legislation	02		01		054		642		29 081.8	
Operating expenses of										
the system of courts										
of general										
jurisdiction of rayons										
and cities	02		01		055				6 746 171.1	

Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	055	027	2 151 344.8	
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	055	029	2 044 588.6	
Salaries paid to						
judges	02	01	055	044	2 410 765.2	
Expenditures on repay-						
ment of debt from pre-						
vious years	02	01	055	462	17 540.0	
Payment of certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	02	01	055	642	121 932.5	
Operating expenses of						
the Chairman and						
members of the						
Superior Arbitration						
Court of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	057		18 907.5	
Salary paid to the						
Chairman of the						
Superior Arbitration						
Court of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	057	045	296.0	
Salary paid to members						
of the Superior						
Arbitration Court of						
the Russian Federation	02	01	057	046	18 611.5	
Support for the						
activities of the						
Superior Arbitration						
Court of the Russian						
Federation	02	01	058		66 953.3	
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	058	027	22 707.9	
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	058	029	41 681.9	
Payment of certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	02	01	058	642	2 563.5	
Operating expenses of						
federal arbitration						
courts	02	01	059		194 702.5	
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	059	027	37 857.1	
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	059	029	81 025.0	
Salaries paid to						
judges	02	01	059	044	72 375.6	
Payment of certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	02	01	059	642	3 444.8	

Operating expenses of						
arbitration courts of						
constituent						
territories of the						
Russian Federation	02	01	060			1 194615.3
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	02	01	060	027		221 380.7
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	060	029		527 619.6
Salaries paid to						
judges	02	01	060	044		426 756.4
Payment of certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	02	01	060	642		18 858.6
Operating expenses of						
justices of the peace	02	01	063			618 713.7
Administrative						
expenses	02	01	063	029		162 893.5
Salaries paid to						
judges	02	01	063	044		424 132.8
Payment of certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	02	01	063	642		31 687.4
International Activity	03					22 182 868.9
International coopera-						
tion	03	01				18582180.8
Foreign administrative						
operations	03	01	120			6 232 289.5
Salaries paid to						
administrative staff	03	01	120	027		4 927 578.0
Administrative						
expenses	03	01	120	029		916 235.5
Expenditures on						
special security for						
embassies and missions						
abroad	03	01	120	031		388 476.0
Dues paid to						
international						
organizations	03	01	121			6 871 512.8
Dues paid to						
international						
organizations	03	01	121	053		6 871 512.8
Measures carried out						
within the framework						
of joint agreements						
with financial						
organizations	03	01	129			670 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	03	01	129	397		670 000.0

Expenditures on						
obligations within the						
framework of projects						
financed with the						
participation of in-						
ternational financial						
organizations	03	01	130			783 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	03	01	130	397		783 000.0
Expenditures in the						
area of international						
activity	03	01	131			P56 659.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	03	01	131	397		P56 659.0
Operations of a						
noncommercial nature	03	01	134			3 152 037.5
Expenditures related						
to official visits by						
delegations of top						
government officials						
abroad	03	01	134	030		389 694.0
Expenditures on the						
appraisal of real						
property, recognition						
of rights to and						
regulation of						
relations involving						
federal property	03	01	134	047		59 950.0
Purchase,						
construction, and						
reconstruction of real						
property abroad	03	01	134	052		910 515.0
Expenditures on						
external security	03	01	134	059		1 155 539.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	03	01	134	397		636 339.5
Government guarantees						
on foreign borrowing	03	01	136			930 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	03	01	136	397		930 000.0
Implementation of						
international agree-						
ments within the						
framework of the						
Commonwealth of						
Independent States	03	03				2 775 820.8
Share participation in						
support for						
coordinating						
structures of the						

Commonwealth of Independent States	03	03	127			597 770.1
Share participation in support for coordinating structures of the Commonwealth of Independent States	03	03	127	055		597 770.1
Support for cooperation within the framework of the Commonwealth of Independent States	03	03	128			R1 271 949.3
Expenditures on the implementation of international agreements within the framework of the Commonwealth of Independent States	03	03	128	056		R1 271 949.3
Other expenditures not classified under other earmarked items	03	03	515			3 450 000.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	03	03	515	397		3 450 000.0
International cultu- ral, scientific, and information relations	03	04				764 917.3
Expenditures on international cultu- ral, scientific, and information relations	03	04	125			764 917.3
Expenditures on the leasing of communications channels and radio transmitters abroad	03	04	125	048		423 590.3
Participation in international scientific research, internships for students abroad	03	04	125	049		115 104.0
Participation in in- ternational conferen- ces	03	04	125	050		211 323.0
Holding exhibitions and trade fairs abroad	03	04	125	051		14 900.0
Economic and humanitarian aid to other states	03	05				59 950.0
Economic and humanitarian aid to other states	03	05	12			59 950.0

Economic and humanitarian aid to other states	03	05	12	054	59 950.0
Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific and Technical Progress	06				22 093 972.1
Fundamental research	06	01			10716269.3
Performance of fundamental research	06	01	27		7 674 899.9
Competitive fund to provide individual support to leading scientists and scientific schools	06	01	27	180	159 780.0
Performance of scientific research and development work within the framework of federal earmarked programs	06	01	27	187	5 000.0
Other research and development	06	01	27	216	7 246 927.7
Maintenance of particularly valuable cultural heritage sites of the peoples of the Russian Federation	06	01	27	273	263 192.2
State support for the Russian Academy of Agricultural Sciences	06	01	27		56 600.0
Current maintenance of subordinate structures	06	01	27	075	21 000.0
Current maintenance of the administrative affairs department and presidium of the academy (or division)	06	01	27	183	35 600.0
State support for the Russian Academy of Sciences	06	01	27		355 815.0
Current maintenance of subordinate structures	06	01	27	075	139555.0
Current maintenance of the administrative affairs department and presidium of the academy (or division)	06	01	27	183	157 340.0
Geological prospecting operations	06	01	27	410	58 920.0
State support for					

divisions of the						
Russian Academy of						
Sciences	06	01	27			382 020.6
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	06	01	27	075		276 438.0
Current maintenance of						
the administrative						
affairs department and						
presidium of the						
academy (or division)	06	01	27	183		83 582.6
Geological prospecting						
operations	06	01	27	410		22 000.0
State support for the						
Russian Academy of						
Medical Sciences	06	01	27			496 832.3
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	06	01	27	075		3438.1
Current maintenance of						
the administrative						
affairs department and						
presidium of the						
academy (or division)	06	01	27	183		28937.1
Other research and						
development	06	01	27	216		464457.1
State support for						
divisions of the						
Russian Academy of						
Medical Sciences						
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	06	01	27			106237.7
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	06	01	27	075		3443.9
Current maintenance of						
the administrative						
affairs department and						
presidium of the						
academy (or division)	06	01	27	183		7 175.9
Other research and						
development	06	01	27	216		95 617.9
State support for the						
Russian Academy of						
Education	06	01	27			24 928.8
Current maintenance of						
the administrative						
affairs department and						
presidium of the						
academy (or division)	06	01	27	183		24 928.8
State support for the						
Russian Academy of						
Architecture and						
Construction						
Engineering	06	01	27			11436.0
Current maintenance of						
the administrative						

affairs department and						
presidium of the						
academy (or division)	06	01	27	183		11436.0
State support for the						
Russian Academy of the						
Arts	06	01	28			67921.0
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	06	01	28	273		67921.0
Expenditures of the						
Russian Fund for						
Fundamental Research	06	01	28			1 319 638.3
Administrative						
expenses	06	01	28	029		39 240.4
Research and						
development	06	01	28	072		1 280 397.9
Expenditures of the						
Russian Fund for the						
Humanities	06	01	28			219 939.7
Administrative						
expenses	06	01	28	029		10 245.4
Research and						
development	06	01	28	072		209 694.3
Development of						
promising technologies						
and top priorities for						
scientific and						
technical progress	06	02				11 377 702.8
Research and						
development	06	02	28			11 147 763.1
Development of compu-						
ter communications						
networks and data						
bases for fundamental						
science and education	06	02	28	181		415 000.0
Financing of priority						
areas in science and						
technology	06	02	28	182		1 957 542.8
Performance of						
scientific research						
and development work						
within the framework						
of federal earmarked						
programs	06	02	28	187		4 975 748.0
Other research and						
development	06	02	28	216		3 769 472.3
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						

Federation	06	02	28	273	30 000.0
Expenditures of the					
Russian Fund to					
Promote Small Business					
Development in the					
Science and Technology					
Sphere	06	02	28		229 939.7
Administrative					
expenses	06	02	28	029	9244.6
Other research and					
development	06	02	28	216	220 695.1
Industry, Energy, and					
Construction	07				44 662 315.0
Fuel and energy					
complex	07	01			8 100 000.0
State support for the					
coal industry	07	01	30		8 000 000.0
Technical work to					
close down coal mines					
and pits that are					
especially unprofitab-					
le and unpromising	07	01	30	420	1 523 000.0
Scientific-technical					
and planning support					
for the restructuring					
of the coal industry	07	01	30	421	44 000.0
Social protection for					
workers laid off in					
connection with the					
restructuring of the					
coal industry, their					
family members,					
pensioners and					
disabled persons					
previously employed in					
the coal industry	07	01	30	422	1 000 000.0
Implementation of					
local development and					
employment programs					
for mining towns and					
communities	07	01	30	423	720 000.0
Creation and use of a					
centralized reserve					
fund to provide social					
support to employees					
of coal mines and pits					
that are being closed					
down	07	01	30	425	115 000.0
Allocation of					
investments and funds					
to organizations in					
the coal industry for					

the development of						
scientific and						
technical programs	07	01	30	426	3 080 000.0	
Selective support for						
coal-mining						
enterprises	07	01	30	427	320 000.0	
Implementation of						
sectoral tariff						
agreements at						
enterprises and						
organizations in the						
coal industry and mine						
construction sector	07	01	30	428	280 000.0	
Expenditures on						
management of the coal						
industry	07	01	30	429	84 000.0	
Creation and use of a						
centralized reserve						
fund for restructuring						
of the coal industry	07	01	30	430	203 000.0	
Measures to create						
safe working						
conditions in the coal						
industry	07	01	30	431	631 000.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	07	01	51		100 000.0	
Subsidizing of						
interest rates on						
attracted credits	07	01	51	463	100 000.0	
Conversion of the						
defense industry	07	04			250 000.0	
Performance of						
conversion in defense						
sectors of industry	07	04	30		250 000.0	
Subsidies for subor-						
dinate enterprises in						
connection with con-						
version	07	04	30	193	250 000.0	
Other sectors of						
industry	07	05			782 900.0	
State support for						
sectors of industry	07	05	30		772 000.0	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	07	05	30	290	659 000.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	07	05	30	397	63 000.0	
Subsidizing of						
interest rates on						
attracted credits	07	05	30	463	50 000.0	
State support for folk						
handicrafts	07	05	30		10 900.0	
Earmarked subsidies						

land grants	07	05	30	290	10 900.0
Construction, architecture	07	07			29 192 860.0
State capital investments	07	07	31		15 919 260.0
State capital investments not requiring repayment	07	07	31	198	11 599 260.0
Expenditures on repayment of debt from previous years	07	07	31	462	4 320 000.0
State capital investments for special ministries and departments	07	07	31		5 656 400.0
State capital investments not requiring repayment	07	07	31	198	5 656 400.0
Financing of the "State Housing Certificates" Presidential <u>Program</u>	07	07	31		4 800 000.0
Subsidies for certificates issued by federal executive authorities	07	07	31	199	4 800 000.0
Funds transferred to budgets at other levels for the implementation of state programs	07	07	48		1 817 200.0
State capital investments not requiring repayment	07	07	48	198	1 817 200.0
Contribution to the authorized capital of lending institutions	07	07	51		1 000 000.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	07	07	51	397	1 000 000.0
Standardization and metrology	07	08			73 500.0
State support for standardization, metrology, and certification	07	08	30		73 500.0
Maintenance of Russia's standards base	07	08	30	203	22 846.4
Maintenance of the State Service for Time, Frequency, and Determination of the Parameters of the					

Earth's Rotation	07	08	307	204	29 205.0
Maintenance of the					
State Service for					
Standard Samples of					
the Content and					
Properties of					
Substances and					
Materials	07	08	307	205	1 656.0
Maintenance of the					
State Service for					
Standard Reference					
Data	07	08	307	206	1 175.6
Expenditures of the					
Federal Fund for Stan-					
dards and All-Russian					
Classifications	07	08	307	207	11 674.6
Operating expenses of					
state inspectors of					
territorial agencies	07	08	307	209	6012.6
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	07	08	307	397	929.8
Reproduction of the					
mineral-raw material					
base	07	09			5 792 500.0
Financing of					
geological prospecting					
operations	07	09	475		5 792 500.0
Geological surveys of					
the mineral resources					
of the Russian Federa-					
tion, the continental					
shelf, and the World					
Ocean for federal					
needs	07	09	475	408	3 940 000.0
Expenditures on					
management of the					
State Mineral					
Resources Fund	07	09	475	409	375 000.0
Geological prospecting					
operations	07	09	475	410	1 477 500.0
Maintenance of special					
construction agencies	07	10			470 555.0
Support for troop					
personnel (forces)	07	10	601		407 173.0
Salaries paid to					
civilian personnel	07	10	601	600	78 347.0
Monetary allowance for					
military personnel	07	10	601	601	141 103.0
Food allowance for					
military personnel	07	10	601	602	90 064.0
Clothing allowance for					
military personnel	07	10	601	603	19 926.0
Transportation					

allowance for travel						
on leave and for						
medical treatment of						
military personnel and						
their family members	07	10	601	604	17 420.0	
Concessions and						
compensation for						
military personnel and						
their family members	07	10	601	605	27 153.0	
Other expenditures						
related to support for						
personnel	07	10	601	606	10 105.0	
Payment for certain						
concessions						
established by the						
legislation	07	10	601	642	23 055.0	
Combat training and						
material and technical						
supply of troops						
(forces)	07	10	602		58 762.0	
Payment for and						
storage of special						
fuel and fuel and						
lubricant materials						
within the framework						
of the state defense						
order	07	10	602	607	4 900.0	
Provision of						
electronic						
communications within						
the framework of the						
state defense order	07	10	602	608	520.0	
Transportation support						
within the framework						
of the state defense						
order	07	10	602	609	5 659.0	
Maintenance,						
operation, and repair						
of weapons, military						
hardware, and property	07	10	602	610	2 280.0	
Maintenance and						
operation of combat						
and physical training						
facilities	07	10	602	613	615.0	
Other expenditures						
related to combat						
training and material						
and technical supply						
of troops (forces)	07	10	602	615	44 788.0	
Insurance guarantees						
for military personnel	07	10	607		4 620.0	
Mandatory state life						
and health insurance						
for military personnel	07	10	607	634	3 504.0	

Lump-sum benefits in						
the event of death or						
injuries suffered by						
military personnel in						
the performance of the						
duties of military						
service	07	10	607	635	1 116.0	
Agriculture and						
Fishing Industry	08				20 800 700.0	
Agricultural						
production	08	01			9 627 700.0	
State support for						
programs and measures						
to develop animal						
husbandry	08	01	340		960 000.0	
Financing of measures						
related to purebred						
livestock production						
and elite seed						
production	08	01	340	217	620 000.0	
Wool subsidies	08	01	340	221	270 000.0	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	08	01	340	290	70 000.0	
State support for						
programs and measures						
to develop crop						
farming	08	01	341		550 000.0	
Financing of measures						
related to purebred						
livestock production						
and elite seed						
production	08	01	341	217	250 000.0	
Subsidies for the						
production of flax and						
hemp	08	01	341	219	70 000.0	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	08	01	341	290	230 000.0	
Other expenditures in						
the area of						
agriculture	08	01	342		6 719 400.0	
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	08	01	342	075	2 570 000.0	
Financing of						
expenditures to supply						
the agro-industrial						
complex with products						
of the machine-buil-						
ding industry and						
purebred livestock on						
the basis of financial						
leasing	08	01	342	214	3 000 000.0	
Subsidies for scrap						

reprocessing plants	08	01	342	220	40 000.0
Funding for the					
creation and use of					
the Federal Seed Fund	08	01	342	351	150 000.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	08	01	342	397	900 000.0
Expenditures on					
resource conservation					
measures	08	01	342	509	59 400.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
earmarked items	08	01	515		1 398 300.0
Subsidizing of					
interest rates on					
attracted credits	08	01	515	463	1 398 300.0
Land resources	08	02			6 911 500.0
Measures to improve					
land management and					
land use planning					
carried out at the					
expense of the land					
tax	08	02	344		6 911 500.0
Current maintenance of					
subordinate structures	08	02	344	075	400 000.0
Measures to improve					
land management and					
land use planning	08	02	344	212	5 780 500.0
Maintenance of the					
state land register,					
monitoring of land,					
land management, and					
aquatic biological					
resources	08	02	344	213	731 000.0
Fishing industry	08	04			2 206 500.0
State support for the					
fishing industry	08	04	346		2 206 500.0
Current maintenance of					
subordinate structures	08	04	346	075	1 244 300.0
Maintenance of the					
state land register,					
monitoring of land,					
land management, and					
aquatic biological					
resources	08	04	346	213	117 000.0
Maintenance of the					
emergency rescue fleet	08	04	346	242	435 900.0
Earmarked subsidies					
and grants	08	04	346	290	409 300.0
Other measures in the					
area of agriculture	08	05			2 055 000.0
State support for					
grain inspection					
agencies	08	05	347		55 000.0

Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	08	05	347	075	55 000.0	
Contribution to the						
authorized capital of						
lending institutions	08	05	518		2 000 000.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	08	05	518	397	2 000 000.0	
Environmental Protec-						
tion and Conservation						
of Natural Resources,						
Hydrometeorology,						
Cartography and						
Geodesy	09				4 773 744.0	
Water resources	09	01			336 040.0	
Financing of measures						
involving the						
regulation, use, and						
conservation of water						
resources	09	01	360		336 040.0	
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	09	01	360	075	200 000.0	
Expenditures on						
measures to ensure the						
safety of hydraulic						
engineering structures						
and other water						
resource management						
measures of a capital						
nature	09	01	360	450	116 840.0	
Other expenditures on						
water resource						
management measures	09	01	360	451	19 200.0	
Timber resources	09	02			2 685 100.0	
Financing of forest						
conservation and						
forest restoration						
measures	09	02	361		2 685 100.0	
Financing of forest						
conservation and						
forest restoration						
measures	09	02	361	223	2 054 513.0	
Organization and main-						
tenance of preserves						
and national parks	09	02	361	225	70 387.0	
Financing of measures						
to suppress forest						
fires	09	02	361	227	560 200.0	
Environmental protec-						
tion, protection of						
plant and animal life	09	03			404 000.0	
Financing of measures						

in the area of						
environmental						
monitoring and						
conservation	09	03	362			404 000.0
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	09	03	362	075		126 400.0
Organization and						
maintenance of						
preserves and national						
parks	09	03	362	225		167 000.0
Subsidies for resource						
conservation measures	09	03	362	407		90 600.0
Financing of measures						
aimed at the						
protection of Lake						
Baikal	09	03	362	465		20 000.0
Hydrometeorology	09	04				863 161.0
Financing of expendi-						
tures on operations						
related to hydrometeo-						
rology and environ-						
mental monitoring	09	04	363			716 189.6
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	09	04	363	075		716 189.6
Financing of						
expenditures on						
Russian Antarctic						
expeditions	09	04	365			146 971.4
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	09	04	365	397		146 971.4
Cartography and						
geodesy	09	05				485 443.0
Financing of						
topographical-geodesic						
and cartographic work	09	05	364			485 443.0
Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	09	05	364	075		485 443.0
Transportation, Road						
Management,						
Communications, and						
Information Technology	10					30 601 700.0
Motor transport	10	01				9 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	10	01	515			9 000.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	10	01	515	397		9 000.0
Air transport	10	03				435 800.0
State support for air						
transport	10	03	373			430 300.0

Current maintenance of						
subordinate structures	10	03	373	075	59 748.0	
Subsidies for air						
transport organizati-						
ons located in regions						
of the Far North	10	03	373	232	68 700.0	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	10	03	373	290	301 852.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	10	03	515		5 500.0	
Subsidizing of						
interest rates on						
attracted credits	10	03	515	463	5 500.0	
Water transport	10	04			1 664 000.0	
State support for						
marine transport	10	04	374		452 200.0	
Measures to ensure the						
safety of marine						
transport	10	04	374	236	32 200.0	
Subsidies to support						
the icebreaker fleet	10	04	374	237	420 000.0	
State support for						
river transport	10	04	375		1 187 300.0	
Measures to ensure the						
safety of river						
transport	10	04	375	234	1 127 997.9	
Subsidies for						
inter-oblast passenger						
transport	10	04	375	235	9 102.1	
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	10	04	375	462	50 200.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	10	04	515		24 500.0	
Subsidizing of						
interest rates on						
attracted credits	10	04	515	463	24 500.0	
Road management	10	06		28	418 000.0	
State support for road						
management	10	06	479		28 418 000.0	
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	10	06	479	462	3 000 000.0	
Expenditures on						
maintenance of the						
existing federal						
highway system	10	06	479	500	3 456 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
repair of manmade						
structures on the						
existing federal						
highway system,						

including expenditures						
on planning and						
surveying work, and						
project review	10	06	479	501	800 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
implementation of						
measures to ensure						
traffic safety	10	06	479	505	494 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
diagnosis and						
evaluation of the						
transportation and						
operational condition						
of highways and						
manmade structures on						
them	10	06	479	506	30 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
landscaping of highway						
rights-of-way passing						
through population						
centers	10	06	479	508	100 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
repair of manmade						
structures on the						
existing federal						
highway system,						
including expenditures						
on planning and						
surveying work, and						
project review	10	06	479	510	2 501 080.0	
Expenditures on the						
financing of projects						
to repair federal						
highways and manmade						
structures on them,						
previously carried out						
at the expense of						
credits from the						
International Bank for						
Reconstruction and						
Development	10	06	479	511	1 534 720.0	
Reserve funds for						
financing the repair						
of federal highways						
and manmade structures						
on them, damaged as a						
result of force						
majeure circumstances	10	06	479	513	100 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
reconstruction and						
construction of						
federal highways and						
structures on them						
within the framework						

of development of						
international and						
inter-regional trans-						
portation corridors						
and major transporta-						
tion centers	10	06	479	514	8 385 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
financing of ongoing						
work on the						
reconstruction and						
construction of						
federal highways and						
structures on them	10	06	479	515	2 340 440.0	
Expenditures on the						
financing of projects						
for the construction						
and reconstruction of						
manmade structures on						
federal highways,						
previously carried out						
at the expense of						
credits from the						
International Bank for						
Reconstruction and						
Development	10	06	479	516	261 760.0	
Expenditures on share						
participation in the						
construction of						
roadside infrastru-						
re facilities	10	06	479	518	50 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
development of up-to-						
date communications						
and traffic control						
systems on federal						
highways	10	06	479	519	315 000.0	
Purchase of road						
equipment and other						
property necessary for						
the functioning of						
federal highways, with						
repayment required and						
not required	10	06	479	521	500 000.0	
Current expenditures						
of organizations on						
the administration of						
road management	10	06	479	522	778 900.0	
Expenditures on						
supervision of the						
status of federal						
highways and						
structures on them and						
compliance with						
regulations governing						

their protection	10	06	479	525	33 500.0
Expenditures on the					
allocation of land for					
the reconstruction and					
construction of					
federal highways and					
on conducting					
inventories of road					
management property					
under federal					
ownership	10	06	479	526	52 600.0
Expenditures on					
insurance of federal					
highways, structures					
on them, and property					
necessary to support					
their functioning	10	06	479	530	80 000.0
Other expenditures on					
road management needs	10	06	479	531	101 000.0
Reserve funds for					
financing of work on					
federal highways and					
manmade structures on					
them, damaged as a					
result of force					
majeure circumstances	10	06	479	533	200 000.0
Capital repair of the					
existing federal					
highway system	10	06	479	545	2 600 000.0
Expenditures on					
maintenance of manmade					
structures on the					
existing federal					
highway system	10	06	479	546	390 000.0
Expenditures on					
holding competitive					
bidding for work on					
the maintenance, re-					
pair, reconstruction,					
and construction of					
federal highways and					
structures on them	10	06	479	550	2 000.0
Expenditures on					
planning and surveying					
work, investment					
analysis, and project					
evaluation	10	06	479	553	300 000.0
Expenditures on the					
development of					
measures to increase					
carrying capacity, to					
provide public					
services and amenities					
on federal highways					

and structures on						
them, on environmental						
protection, on						
specially protected						
historical-cultural						
and natural areas, to						
organize traffic and						
provide information to						
users of federal						
highways	10	06	479	555		12 000.0
Communications	10	07				72 800.0
State support for the						
communications sector	10	07	376			2 800.0
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	10	07	376	290		2 800.0
State support for the						
postal service	10	07	377			70 000.0
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	10	07	377	290		70 000.0
Information technology						
(information support)	10	08				2 100.0
State support for						
information centers	10	08	379			2 100.0
Information support	10	08	379	230		2 100.0
Market infrastructure						
development	11					90 000.0
Small business and						
entrepreneurial						
activity	11	01				90 000.0
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	11	01	516			90 000.0
Financing of the						
"State Support of						
Small Business in						
Russia in 2000-2001"						
Federal <u>Program</u>	11	01	516	490		90 000.0
Education	14					48 803 232.6
Pre-school education	14	01				462 349.8
Departmental expendi-						
tures on pre-school						
education	14	01	400			462 349.8
Children's pre-school						
institutions	14	01	400	259		462 154.8
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	14	01	400	462		195.0
General education	14	02				872 807.2
Departmental expendi-						

tures on general						
education	14	02	401			635 176.4
Kindergarten schools,						
elementary schools,						
incomplete secondary						
schools, secondary						
schools	14	02	401	260		400 571.8
Evening and correspon-						
dence secondary						
education schools	14	02	401	262		1 344.3
Boarding schools	14	02	401	263		172 735.2
Institutions for						
extracurricular work						
with children	14	02	401	264		32 016.2
Orphanages	14	02	401	265		14 607.2
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	14	02	401	462		13 901.7
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	14	02	516			237 630.8
Institutions for						
extracurricular work						
with children	14	02	516	264		237 630.8
Basic vocational						
education	14	03				10 831 194.5
Departmental						
expenditures on basic						
vocational education	14	03	402			10 831 194.5
Vocational-technical						
schools	14	03	402	266		10 706 084.2
Specialized						
vocational-technical						
schools	14	03	402	267		125 110.3
Secondary vocational						
education	14	04				6 748 725.8
Departmental expendi-						
tures on secondary						
vocational education	14	04	403			6 748 725.8
Specialized						
secondary educational						
institutions	14	04	403	268		6 708 211.9
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	14	04	403	273		16 920.9
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	14	04	403	462		23 593.0
Retraining and profes-						
sional development	14	05				692 075.0

Departmental expendi-						
tures on retraining						
and professional						
development	14	05	404			692 075.0
Professional develop-						
ment institutes	14	05	404	269		471 293.3
Personnel retraining						
educational						
institutions and						
courses	14	05	404	270		164 936.1
Expenditures on the						
state order	14	05	404	274		55 845.6
Higher vocational and						
professional education	14	06				28 599 091.0
Departmental						
expenditures on higher						
vocational and						
professional education	14	06	405			28 599 091.0
Higher education						
institutions	14	06	405	271		25 452 795.0
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	14	06	405	273		3 125 791.0
Expenditures on						
repayment of debt from						
previous years	14	06	405	462		20 505.0
Other expenditures in						
the area of education	14	07				596 989.3
Other departmental						
expenditures in the						
area of education	14	07	407			491 409.3
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						
of education	14	07	407	272		491 409.3
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	14	07	516			105 580.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	14	07	516	397		105 580.0
Culture, the arts, and	15					6 384 746.4
filmmaking						
Culture and the arts	15	01				5 597 746.4
Departmental						
expenditures on						
culture and the arts	15	01	410			3 328 232.5
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						

cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	15	01	410	273	2 394 180.3	
Palaces and houses of						
culture, other						
club-type institutions	15	01	410	280	35 836.3	
Museums and permanent						
exhibitions	15	01	410	283	609 768.4	
Libraries	15	01	410	284	117 433.2	
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						
of culture and the						
arts	15	01	410	287	171 014.3	
State support for						
theaters, concert						
organizations, and						
other performing arts						
organizations	15	01	411		1 201 211.9	
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	15	01	411	273	595 645.2	
Theaters, concert						
organizations, and						
other performing arts						
organizations	15	01	411	281	605 566.7	
State support for						
circus organizations	15	01	414		286 409.0	
Expenditures of circus						
organizations	15	01	414	288	286 409.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
earmarked items	15	01	515		10 000.0	
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	15	01	515	273	10 000.0	
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	15	01	516		771 893.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	15	01	516	397	771 893.0	
Filmmaking	15	02			772 200.0	
State support for						
filmmaking	15	02	415		62 200.0	
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						

cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	15	02	415	273	62 200.0	
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	15	02	516		710 000.0	
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	15	02	516	397	710000.0	
Other measures in the						
area of culture and						
the arts	15	03			14 800.0	
Other departmental						
expenditures in the						
area of culture and						
the arts	15	03	412		14 800.0	
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						
of culture and the						
arts	15	03	412	27	14 800.0	
Mass media	16				6 230 693.1	
Television and radio						
broadcasting	16	01			5 578 900.0	
State support for						
state television and						
radio companies	16	01	420		5 578 900.0	
Maintenance of						
particularly valuable						
cultural heritage						
sites of the peoples						
of the Russian						
Federation	16	01	420	273	24 751.2	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	16	01	420	290	5 554 148.8	
Periodical press and						
publishing houses	16	02			455 340.2	
State support for						
publishing houses	16	02	421		82 781.3	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	16	02	421	290	82 781.3	
State support for the						
periodical press	16	02	422		23 164.5	
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	16	02	422	290	23 164.5	
State support for						
periodical publicati-						
ons established by						
executive and						
legislative government						
bodies	16	02	423		114 394.4	

Earmarked subsidies and grants	16	02	423	290	114 394.4
State support for rayon (city) newspapers	16	02	425		235 000.0
Development of the material and technical base of rayon (city) newspapers	16	02	425	291	85 000.0
Payment of expenses related to the production and distribution of rayon (city) newspapers (payment for printing services, paper, and federal postal services)	16	02	425	292	150 000.0
Other mass media	16	03			196 452.9
State support for mass media	16	03	424		196 332.9
Maintenance of facilities in the social and cultural sphere	16	03	424	285	196 332.9
Other expenditures not classified under other earmarked items	16	03	515		120.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	16	03	515	397	120.0
Health care and physical education	17				22 206 589.7
Health care	17	01			18 700 609.6
Maintenance of the Russian Federation Committee on Veterans of High-Risk Subdivisions	17	01	398		7 615.4
Hospitals, maternity homes, clinics, inpatient medical facilities	17	01	398	300	6 636.3
Other institutions and measures in the area of health care	17	01	398	310	979.1
Departmental expenditures on health care	17	01	430		12 857 833.9
Hospitals, maternity homes, clinics, inpatient medical facilities	17	01	430	300	9 058 696.1

Polyclinics, outpatient medical facilities, diagnostic centers	17	01	430	301	639 018.4
Blood transfusion stations	17	01	430	303	9 138.1
Sanatoriums for tuberculosis patients	17	01	430	306	255 590.4
Sanatoriums for children and adolescents	17	01	430	307	523 396.8
Sanatoriums, boarding houses, and vacation hotels	17	01	430	308	178 056.7
Other institutions and measures in the area of health care	17	01	430	310	338 088.0
Earmarked expenditures to provide expensive types of medical care to citizens of the Russian Federation	17	01	430	315	1 810 437.4
Expenditures on repayment of debt from previous years	17	01	430	462	45 412.0
Other expenditures (needs) related to federal earmarked programs	17	01	516		5 835 160.3
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	17	01	516	397	5 835 160.3
Public health and epidemiological control	17	02			2 653 180.1
Departmental expendi- tures on public health and epidemiological control	17	02	432		2 510 121.0
Hospitals, maternity homes, clinics, inpatient medical facilities	17	02	432	300	40 383.6
Polyclinics, outpatient medical facilities, diagnostic centers	17	02	432	301	10 753.2
Decontamination stations	17	02	432	309	27781.8
Other institutions and measures in the area of health care	17	02	432	310	3 054.5
State public health and epidemiological					

control centers	17	02	432	311	2 386 176.4
Measures to combat					
epidemics	17	02	432	312	41 971.5
Other expenditures					
(needs) related to					
federal earmarked					
programs	17	02	516		143 059.1
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	17	02	516	397	143 059.1
Physical education and					
sports	17	03			852 800.0
Financing of a portion					
of expenditures on the					
support of sports					
teams	17	03	433		56 000.2
Other institutions and					
measures in the area					
of physical education					
and sports	17	03	433	314	56 000.2
Departmental					
expenditures on					
physical education and					
sports	17	03	434		796 299.8
Other institutions and					
measures in the area					
of physical education					
and sports	17	03	434	314	796 299.8
Other expenditures					
(needs) related to					
federal earmarked					
programs	17	03	516		500.0
Earmarked subsidies					
and grants	17	03	516	290	500.0
Social policy	18				107 780 997.3
Social security and					
employment service					
institutions	18	01			2 985 967.6
Territorial agencies	18	01	038		2 862 796.6
Salaries for					
administrative staff	18	01	038	027	1 387 246.2
Administrative costs	18	01	038	029	1 475 550.4
Departmental					
expenditures in the					
area of social					
security	18	01	440		111 154.9
Boarding homes for the					
elderly and disabled	18	01	440	320	59 294.4
Institutions for the					
training of disabled					
persons	18	01	440	321	10 904.6
Other institutions and					

measures in the area						
of social policy	18	01	440	323	40 955.9	
Other departmental						
expenditures in the						
area of social policy	18	01	445		12 016.1	
Institutions for the						
training of disabled						
persons	18	01	445	321	8 116.1	
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						
of social policy	18	01	445	323	3 900.0	
Social assistance	18	02			42 157 012.5	
Emergency clean-up						
programs	18	02	395		5 684 632.5	
Chernobyl Accident						
Clean-Up Program	18	02	395	250	5 385 982.5	
Program to Clean Up						
Nuclear Waste in						
Chelyabinsk Oblast	18	02	395	251	199 244.5	
Program to Clean Up						
the Aftereffects of						
Nuclear Testing at the						
Semipalatinsk Test						
Site	18	02	395	252	99 405.5	
Funds transferred to						
the Russian Federation						
Pension Fund to pay						
pensions and benefits						
in accordance with the						
legislation of the						
Russian Federation	18	02	441		34 039 000.0	
Benefits and social						
assistance	18	02	441	322	34 039 000.0	
Payment of pensions						
and benefits to other						
categories of citizens	18	02	442		699 580.0	
Benefits and social						
assistance	18	02	442	322	6 080.0	
Payment of pensions						
and benefits	18	02	442	326	693 500.0	
Compensation payments						
to provide restitution						
for economic losses						
and to provide						
concessions to						
rehabilitated persons						
and persons recognized						
as victims of						
political repression	18	02	443		1 124 800.0	
Benefits and social						
assistance	18	02	443	322	1 124 800.0	
Compensation payments						
to women with children						
up to three years of						

age, laid off in connection with the liquidation of enterprises, institutions, and organizations	18	02	444			2 800.0
Benefits and social assistance	18	02	444	322		2 800.0
Other departmental expenditures in the area of social policy	18	02	445			606 200.0
Financing of measures to organize a health promotion campaign aimed at children and adolescents	18	02	445	319		600 000.0
Benefits and social assistance	18	02	445	322		6 200.0
Youth policy	18	03				92 125.0
State support in the area of youth policy	18	03	446			2 180.0
Other institutions and measures in the area of youth policy	18	03	446	323		2180.0
Other expenditures (needs) related to federal earmarked programs	18	03	516			89 945.0
Other institutions and measures in the area of youth policy	18	03	516	323		84 545.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	18	03	516	397		5 400.0
Pensions for military personnel	18	04				30 651 415.0
Operations of a noncommercial nature	18	04	134			2 140 215.0
Expenditures on external security	18	04	134	059		2 140 215.0
Pensions, benefits, and compensation for military personnel and their family members, and also for persons with equivalent status in terms of pension security	18	04	447			28 511 200.0
Pensions for military personnel and their family members	18	04	447	325		26 223 280.0
Benefits and compensation for military personnel and their family members	18	04	447	640		2 287 920.0

Pensions and benefits						
for law enforcement						
personnel	18	05				14 108 900.0
Payment of pensions						
and benefits to other						
categories of citizens	18	05	442			559 300.0
Payment of pensions						
and benefits	18	05	442	326		559 300.0
Pensions, benefits,						
and compensation for						
military personnel and						
their family members,						
and also for persons						
with equivalent status						
in terms of pension						
security	18	05	447			13 549 600.0
Payment of pensions						
and benefits	18	05	447	326		13 549 600.0
Other measures in the						
area of social policy	18	06				16 062 377.2
Maintenance of the						
Russian Federation						
Committee on Veterans						
of High-Risk						
Subdivisions	18	06	398			230.0
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	18	06	398	290		230.0
Departmental						
expenditures in the						
area of social						
security	18	06	440			1 073 851.9
Earmarked subsidies						
and grants	18	06	440	290		5 335.1
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						
of social policy	18	06	440	323		68 516.8
Expenditures on the						
manufacture and repair						
of prosthetic and						
orthopedic devices	18	06	440	327		1 000 000.0
Other departmental						
expenditures in the						
area of social policy	18	06	445			252.0
Other expenditures not						
classified under other						
types of expenditures	18	06	445	397		252.0
Financing of measures						
under the Key Elements						
of Social and Economic						
Support for the						
Settlement of Russian						
Germans in Russia	18	06	450			36 583.3
Other institutions and						
measures in the area						

of social policy	18	06	450	323	36 583.3
Financing of measures					
to deal with the					
consequences of the					
conflict in Ossetia-					
Ingushetia	18	06	451		200 000.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	18	06	451	397	200 000.0
Expenditures on the					
transport of underage					
children who have					
independently left					
their families,					
orphanages, boarding					
schools, special					
schools, and residen-					
tial educational					
institutions	18	06	456		50 000.0
Other institutions and					
measures in the area					
of social policy	18	06	456	323	50 000.0
Payment of					
unemployment benefits					
and other payments to					
unemployed citizens	18	06	457		10 177 700.0
Benefits and social					
assistance	18	06	457	322	10 177 700.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
earmarked items	18	06	515		57 950.0
Earmarked subsidies					
and grants	18	06	515	290	15 000.0
Other institutions and					
measures in the area					
of social policy	18	06	515	323	42 950.0
Other expenditures					
(needs) related to					
federal earmarked					
programs	18	06	516		4 465 810.0
Other expenditures not					
classified under other					
types of expenditures	18	06	516	397	4 445 810.0
Subsidies for the					
implementation of					
federal regional					
development programs	18	06	516	457	20 000.0
Migration policy	18	08			1 723 200.0
Other expenditures					
(needs) related to					
federal earmarked					
programs	18	08	516		1 723 200.0
Other institutions and					
measures in the area					

of social policy	18	08	516	323	1 223 200.0
Support for citizens					
of the Russian					
Federation who have					
temporarily abandoned					
the territory of the					
Chechen Republic	18	08	516	338	500 000.0
Government Debt					
Servicing	19				239 793 930.0
Internal government					
debt servicing	19	01			56 640 930.0
Interest payments on					
internal government					
debt	19	01	460		56 640 930.0
Payment of interest on					
government debt	19	01	460	330	56 640 930.0
External government					
debt servicing	19	02			183 153 000.0
Interest payments on					
external government					
debt	19	02	461		183 153 000.0
Payment of interest on					
government debt	19	02	461	330	183 153 000.0
Financial assistance					
to budgets at other					
levels	21				186 627 530.0
Financial assistance					
to budgets at other					
levels	21	01			186 597 530.0
State support for road					
management	21	01	479		20 300 000.0
Grants and subsidies					
to budgets of consti-					
tuent territories of					
the Russian Federation					
for the financing of					
road management	21	01	479	532	20 300 000.0
Federal Fund to					
Provide Financial					
Support to Constituent					
Territories of the					
Russian Federation	21	01	480		100 353 722.0
Subsidies to even out					
the level of budget					
support for constitu-					
ent territories of the					
Russian Federation	21	01	480	364	92 203 722.0
Grants to territories					
in the Far East and					
Arkhangelsk Oblast to					

provide compensation						
for electric energy						
rates	21	01	480	455	1 500 000.0	
Subsidies for state						
financial support for						
the purchase and						
delivery of petroleum,						
petroleum products,						
fuel, and foodstuffs						
(with the exception of						
excisable goods) to						
regions of the Far						
North and areas with						
equivalent status with						
limited freight						
shipping seasons, to						
supply the public and						
enterprises and						
organizations in the						
social sphere and the						
housing and municipal						
services sphere	21	01	480	456	6 650 000.0	
Subsidies and grants	21	01	485		24 627 170.0	
Subsidies provided to						
budgets of constituent						
territories of the						
Russian Federation to						
make up for losses in						
connection with a						
change in the volume						
and procedure for the						
formation of the						
Compensation Fund	21	01	485	339	8 351 756.0	
Subsidies and grants						
to closed administra-						
tive-territorial units	21	01	485	350	8 648 914.0	
Subsidy and grant for						
maintenance of the						
infrastructure of the						
city of Baikonur						
(Republic of						
Kazakhstan) related to						
the leasing of the						
Baikonur space center	21	01	485	361	700 000.0	
Subsidy for the resort						
town of Sochi	21	01	485	363	761 500.0	
Grants to budgets of						
closed administrative-						
territorial units for						
the financing of						
programs for the						
development of closed						
administrative-terri-						
torial units	21	01	485	454	1 500 000.0	

Grants for the						
implementation of						
programs for the						
development of cities						
as scientific centers						
of the Russian						
Federation	21	01	485	538	65 000.0	
Grants to provide						
prizes to winners of						
the All-Russian						
Competition for the						
title of "Most Livable						
City in Russia"	21	0.1	48	539	100 000.0	
Financing of measures						
under the federal						
earmarked program to						
rebuild the economy						
and social sphere of						
the Chechen Republic	21	01	485	540	4 500 000.0	
Expenditures on the						
exercise of federal						
authorities pertaining						
to concessions						
established by the						
<u>Federal Law</u> "On						
Veterans"	21	01	486		4 000 000.0	
Funds transferred to						
budgets of constituent						
territories of the						
Russian Federation for						
the exercise of						
federal authorities						
pertaining to						
concessions						
established by the						
Federal Law "On						
Veterans"	21	01	486	336	4 000 000.0	
Regional Development						
Fund	21	01	487		3 335 000.0	
Subsidies for						
implementation of						
federal regional						
development programs	21	01	487	457	3 335 000.0	
Regional Financial						
Development Fund	21	01	488		600 000.0	
Subsidies to						
accelerate the process						
of financial recovery						
of budgets of						
constituent						
territories of the						
Russian Federation, to						
promote reform of the						
budget sphere and the						

budget process, and to						
encourage economic						
reforms	21	01	488	458		600 000.0
Compensation Fund	21	01	489			33 381 638.0
Subsidies to budgets						
of constituent						
territories of the						
Russian Federation for						
implementation of the						
<u>Federal Law</u> "On Social						
Protection for						
Disabled Persons in						
the Russian						
Federation"	21	01	489	337		10 578 667.0
Subsidies for						
implementation of the						
<u>Federal Law</u> "On State						
Benefits for Citizens						
with Children"	21	01	489	470		22 802 971.0
Other measures in the						
area of regional						
development	21	03				30 000.0
Other expenditures						
(needs) related to						
federal earmarked						
programs	21	03	516			30 000.0
Financing of the						
Federal Earmarked						
<u>Program</u> "State Support						
for the Development of						
Municipal Entities and						
Creation of the						
Conditions for the						
Exercise of						
Constitutional						
Authorities of Local						
Self-Government"	21	03	516	480		30 000.0
Space Research and						
Utilization of Outer						
space	24					4 590 893.6
State support for						
space-related						
activities	24	01				753 506.6
State support for						
space-related						
activities	24	01	284			509 206.6
Maintenance and						
operation of the						
groundbased space						
infrastructure	24	01	284	195		509 206.6
Purchase of						
series-produced space						

technology	24	01	285			244 300.0
Other weapons,						
military hardware,						
manufacturing and						
industrial products,						
and property	24	01	285	629		244 300.0
Space-related						
scientific research						
and development	24	02				3 837 387.0
Research and						
development	24	02	281			3 837 387.0
Performance of						
research and						
development within the						
framework of federal						
earmarked programs	24	02	281	187		3 837 387.0
Expenditures on						
military reform	25					4 236 600.0
Expenditures on						
military reform	25	01				4 236 600.0
Expenditures on						
military reform	25	01	611			4 236 600.0
Monetary allowance for						
military personnel	25	01	611	601		611 600.0
Concessions and						
compensation provided						
to military personnel						
and their family						
members	25	01	611	605		425 000.0
Housing fund	25	01	611	631		3 200 000.0
Other Expenditures	30					-3 917 569.4
Reserve funds	30	01				4 000 000.0
Reserve funds	30	01	510			4 000 000.0
Reserve Fund of the						
Russian Federation						
government	30	01	510	390		1 000 000.0
Reserve Fund of the						
President of the						
Russian Federation	30	01	510	391		200 000.0
Russian Federation						
government Reserve						
Fund for the						
Prevention and						
Clean-Up of						
Emergencies and						
Natural Disasters	30	01	510	392		2 800 000.0
Holding elections and						
referendums	30	02				1 853 100.0
Territorial agencies	30	02	038			104581.2
Salaries for						

administrative staff	30		02		038		027		82 094.5	
Administrative costs	30		02		038		029		22 486.7	
"Elections" state										
automated information										
system, improving										
knowledge of the law										
among voters and										
organizers of federal										
elections	30		02		080				571 970.5	
Expenditures on the										
development and										
functioning of the										
"Elections" state										
automated information										
system, improving										
knowledge of the law										
among voters and										
organizers of federal										
elections, training of										
organizers of federal										
elections	30		02		080		460		571 970.5	
Expenditures on										
holding elections and										
referendums	30		02		511				955 835.7	
Elections to the										
Russian Federation										
Federal Assembly	30		02		511		393		202 654.0	
Other expenditures not										
classified under other										
types of expenditures	30		02		511		397		753 181.7	
Operating expenses of										
members of the Central										
Election Commission of										
the Russian Federation	30		02		512				7114.4	
Salaries for										
administrative staff	30		02		512		027		7114.4	
Support for the										
activities of the										
Central Election										
Commission of the										
Russian Federation	30		02		513				213 598.2	
Salaries for										
administrative staff	30		02		513		027		36311.0	
Administrative costs	30		02		513		029		177287.2	
Budgetary credits										
(budgetary loans)	30		03						-11 633600.0	
Budgetary loans	30		03		514				-11 633600.0	
Other loans	30		03		514		399		-11 633600.0	
Other expenditures not										
classified under other										
subsections	30		04						1 862 930.6	
Other expenditures not										
classified under other										
earmarked items	30		04		515				1 487 930.6	

Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	30	04	515	397	1 487 930.6
Contribution of the Russian Federation to the assets of the "Agency for the Restructuring of Lending Institutions" state corporation	30	04	517		375 000.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	30	04	517	397	375 000.0
Earmarked Budgetary Funds	31				13 893 900.0
Fund of the Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry	31	09			13 893 900.0
Expenditures at the expense of an earmarked fund consolidated in the budget	31	09	520		13 893 900.0
Other expenditures not classified under other types of expenditures	31	09	520	397	13 893 900.0

Attachment 10
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "General Government and Local Self-Government" [Section](#)
of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget
Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Funds

(thousands of rubles)

General Government and Local Self-Government, total	1,000,000.0
of which:	
Accounting Chamber of the Russian Federation	20,000.0

Attachment 11
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Judicial System" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures (for the Financing
of Expenditures on the Functioning of the Courts,
Not Including Expenditures on Wages) at the Expense
of Additional Federal Budget Funds**

(thousands of rubles)

Judicial System, total	500,000.0
of which:	
Judicial Department under the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation	450,000.0
Superior Arbitration Court of the Russian Federation	50,000.0

**Attachment 12
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001**

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Industry, Energy, and Construction" Section
of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation
Budget Expenditures**

(thousands of rubles)

Industry, Energy, and Construction, total	44 662 315.0
of which:	
Other sectors of industry	782 900.0
of which:	
State support for sectors of industry within the framework of the "Development of Russian Civil Aviation Technology" Presidential Program (1993-2001)	200000.0
State support for sectors of industry within the framework of the "Development of Electronics in Russia" Presidential Program (1994-2001)	40 000.0
State support for sectors of industry within the framework of the "National Technological Base" Program (1996-2005)	3 000.0
Compensation for interest on credits for organizations in light industry, the textile industry, and the timber industry	50 000.0
Construction, architecture	29 192 860.0
of which:	
State capital investments	28 112 860.0
of which:	
State capital investments not requiring repayment	23 792 860.0
Expenditures on repayment of debt from previous years	4 320 000.0
Contribution of the Russian Federation to the assets	

of lending institutions	1 000 000.0
Contribution of the Russian Federation to the authorized capital of the "Agency for Home Mortgage Lending" Open Joint-Stock Company	80 000.0
Maintenance of special construction agencies	470 555.0
of which:	
Support for troop personnel (forces)	
of which:	
Food allowance for military personnel	90 064.0
Transportation allowance for travel on leave and for medical treatment of military personnel and their family members	17 420.0
Concessions and compensation for military personnel and their family members	27 153.0
Combat training and material and technical supply of troops (forces)	
of which:	
Transportation support within the framework of the state defense order	5 659.0
Other expenditures related to combat training and material and technical supply of troops (forces)	44 788.0

Attachment 13
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific
and Technical Progress" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

(thousands of rubles)

	Under the "Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific and Technical Progress" <u>Section</u>	In addition, at the expense of additional federal budget funds
Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific and Technical Progress, total	22 093 972.1	500 000.0
of which:		
Fundamental research	10 716 269.3	7 000.0
of which:		
Russian Academy of Medical Sciences	603 070.0	7 000.0
Development of promising technologies and priority areas in scientific and technical progress	11 377 702.8	493 000.0
of which:		

Fund to Promote Small Business Development in the Science and Technology Sphere	229 939.7	80 000.0
Russian Federation Ministry of Education	1 497 290.1	20 000.0
Russian Aviation and Space Agency	838 291.0	230 000.0
of which:		
"Development of Russian Civil Aviation Technology" Presidential Program (1993-2001)	838 291.0	210 000.0
Russian Agency for Management Systems	422 430.0	13 000.0
Russian Federation Ministry of Agriculture	140 199.7	2 500.0
Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry		55 000.0
Russian Federation Ministry of Industry, Science and Technology	5 290 914.8	92 500.0
of which:		
creation of computer communications networks, software, and data bases for fundamental science and education	415 000.0	70 000.0
of which:		
support for interdepartmental computer center	180 000.0	
creation of software for information technologies		50 000.0
development of new directions in the element base for information technologies	100 000.0	20 000.0
providing access in electronic form to 30 international physics and engineering journals published by the British Physics Institute, for scientific organizations and educational institutions of the Russian Federation	4 500.0	
development of new directions in biological safety	70 000.0	20 000.0
of which:		
interdepartmental commission on problems in genetic engineering	10 000.0	
maintenance of a unique collection of viruses of particularly dangerous infections		20 000.0
new-generation vaccines and medical diagnostic systems of the future	97 130.0	
creation of an information system for the recording and control of intellectual property	70 000.00	
development of and information support for a cataloging and identification system for hightech, scientifically advanced products	70 000.0	

creation of and information support		
for an electronic trading system for		
state needs	70 000.0	
strengthening of the scientific		
instrument base	152 269.0	
maintenance of unique testing units		
and devices	130 000.0	
support for scientific and technical		
projects related to the development of		
the national technology base	61 320.0	
support for the integration of science		
and higher education	168 000.0	

Attachment 14
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Agriculture and Fishing Industry" [Section](#)
of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation
Budget Expenditures

	(thousands of rubles)
Agriculture and Fishing Industry, total	20 800 700.0
of which:	
Agricultural production	9 627 700.0
of which:	
Current maintenance of subordinate structures	2 570 000.0
of which:	
subsidies for measures to protect against hail damage	20 000.0
Earmarked grants and subsidies	2 150 000.0
of which:	
state support for programs and measures to develop animal husbandry	960 000.0
of which:	
subsidies to support northern reindeer breeding	70 000.0
subsidies to support purebred livestock production	620 000.0
of which:	
to support of fur-farming	40 000.0
subsidies to support domestic sheep farming	270 000.0
state support for programs and measures to develop crop farming	550 000.0
of which:	
subsidies for the production of flax and hemp	70 000.0
subsidies to support elite seed production	250 000.0
subsidies to provide partial compensation for insurance costs	230 000.0
other grants and subsidies	640 000.0
of which:	

subsidies for the creation of a federal stock of veterinary medicines (elimination of epidemics and other mass diseases)	150 000.0
subsidies for veterinary-sanitary rendering plants	40 000.0
subsidies for the creation of a federal stock of means of plant protection (elimination of locusts and other mass pests)	450 000.0

Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 amended paragraph 27 of Attachment 14 to this Federal Law

See the previous text of the paragraph

The funding of expenditures towards the acquisition of Russian-made machinery and pedigree cattle for agricultural commercial enterprises on leasing terms, in particular, including the contribution of these funds in the authorised capitals of leasing companies whose controlling blocks of stock are owned by the state or leasing companies formed by organisations whose controlling blocks of stock are owned by the state	3 000 000.0
Expenditures of a capital nature	300 000.0
Funding for the formation and use of a federal seed fund	150 000.0
Compensation for the difference in interest rates on credits attracted from banks by enterprises and organizations in the agro-industrial complex	1 398 300.0
Funding for measures aimed at the reproduction, conservation, and use of wildlife resources	59 400.0
Land resources	6 911 500.0*
of which:	
Russian Federation Ministry of Agriculture and Food	5 480 500.0
of which:	
expenditures on improving soil fertility and land reclamation	5 480 500.0
of which:	
subsidies to provide partial compensation for expenditures on the acquisition of mineral fertilizers and chemical means of plant protection	2 650 000.0
financing of land reclamation efforts	2 500 000.0
Russian Federal Land Inventory and Registry Service	1 431 000.0
of which:	
current maintenance of subordinate structures	431 000.0
measures to improve land management and land use planning	300 000.0
maintenance of the state land register, monitoring of land, land management, and aquatic	

biological resources	700 000.0
Fishing industry	2 206 500.0
of which:	
Russian Federation State Fisheries Committee (including the Russian Fishing Industry Commission)	2 206 500.0
Other measures in the area of agriculture	2 055 000.0
of which:	
State Grain Inspection Service under the Russian Federation government	55 000.0
Russian Federation Ministry of Finance	2 000 000.0
of which:	
contributions by the Russian Federation to the assets of lending institutions	2 000 000.0

* Funds under the "Land resources" section are earmarked for the implementation of measures to improve soil fertility, for financing the acquisition of mineral fertilizers and chemical means of plant protection, maintenance of the land registry and performance of land management and land use planning measures, for the financing of expenditures of a capital nature related to the reclamation of agricultural lands and inland fisheries, for the construction of group water systems, for the establishment of perennial plantings and care for them, for development of the material and technical base of state institutions participating in the implementation of aid work, including the acquisition of technology and equipment not included in construction estimates, land reclamation equipment, and for the performance of agro-chemical land reclamation and soil improvement operations and scientific research work of an applied nature.

[Federal Law No. 132-FZ of August 8, 2001 amended Attachment 15 to this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Attachment](#)

Attachment 15
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Agriculture and Fishing Industry" [Section](#)
of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation Budget
Expenditures at the Expense of Additional Federal Budget Revenues

(thousands of rubles)
Agriculture and Fishing Industry, total 2 720 000.0
of which:

The funding of expenditures towards the acquisition of Russian-made machinery and pedigree cattle for agricultural commercial enterprises on leasing terms, in particular, including the contribution of these funds in the authorised capitals of leasing companies whose controlling blocks of stock are owned by the state or leasing companies formed by organisations whose controlling blocks of stock are owned by the state

2,500,000.0

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 excluded the following paragraphs from this Annex :

~~out of these:~~

for the purpose of acquiring agricultural machinery from the Republic of Belarus	1,500,000.0
Financing of other expenditures in the fishing industry not classified under other types of expenditures	220 000.0

Attachment 16
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Transportation, Road Management, Communications,
and Information Technology" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

(thousands of rubles)

Transportation, Road Management, Communications, and Information Technology, total	30 601 700.0
of which:	
Air transport	435 800.0
of which:	
subsidizing of the interest rate on credits obtained for building aircraft	5 500.0
Water transport	1 664 000.0
of which:	
maintenance of the icebreaker fleet	420 000.0
subsidizing of the interest rate on credits obtained for building marine and river vessels	24 500.0

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 reworded Annex 17 to this Federal Law
See the previous text of the Annex

Attachment 17
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Distribution of 2001 Federal Budget Appropriations
under the Section "Education" of the Functional Classification
of Expenditures of the Budgets of Russia Regions
on the Account of Additional Federal Budget Revenues**

(thousand roubles)

Education, Total as including:	1,800,000.0
-----------------------------------	-------------

Pre-school education	9,379.7
General education	2,101.3
Primary vocational education	535,652.8
Secondary vocational education	377,461.3
Re-training and upgrading	4,395.8
Higher professional education	866,090.5
Sundry expenditures in the field of education	4,918.6";

Attachment 21
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001 under the
"Health Care and Physical Education" [Section](#) of the Functional
Classification of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

	(thousands of rubles)
Health Care and Physical Education, total	22 206 589.7
of which:	
Health care	18 700 609.6
of which:	
Other expenditures (needs) related to federal earmarked programs	5 835 160.3
of which:	
"Urgent Measures to Combat Tuberculosis in Russia" federal earmarked program	782 960.0
"Anti-HIV/AIDS" federal earmarked program	122 960.0
"Diabetes" federal earmarked program	143 560.0
Sanatoriums for children and adolescents	523 396.8
Capital repair of health care institutions	829 493.3
of which:	
capital repair of the Scientific Center for Children's Health under the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences	46 000.0
capital repair of the Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy	200 000.0
Public health and epidemiological control	2 653 180.1
of which:	
Other expenditures (needs)	143 059.1
of which:	
acquisition of flu vaccines	20 000.0
acquisition of hepatitis B vaccines	50 000.0
acquisition of rubella vaccines	30 000.0
Physical education and sports	852 800.0
of which:	
Financing of measures to train Russian disabled athletes for participation in the 2002 Winter Paralympic Games in Salt Lake City (USA)	25 000.0

Attachment 22
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000

on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Social Policy" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

	(thousands of rubles)
Social Policy, total	107 780 997.3
of which:	
Social security and employment service institutions	2 985 967.6
of which:	
financing of Rehabilitation Center for the Blind in the city of Volokolamsk, Moscow Oblast	8 116.1
financing of the Republican School for Training the Blind for Employment and for the Training of Guide Dogs	3 900.0
financing of boarding homes for the elderly and disabled	59 294.4
Social assistance	42 157 012.5
of which:	
reimbursement to the Russian Federation Pension Fund for expenditures on the payment of state pensions and benefits carried out in accordance with legislation of the Russian Federation at the expense of federal budget funds, as well as expenditures on their delivery	34 039 000.0
measures to organize a health promotion campaign aimed at children and adolescents	600 000.0
expenditures on protecting the rights of victims of political repression	1 124 800.0
emergency clean-up and relief programs	564 632.5
of which:	
Chernobyl Accident Clean-Up Program	5 385 982.5
Program to Clean Up Nuclear Waste in Chelyabinsk Oblast	199 244.5
Program to Clean Up the Aftereffects of Nuclear Testing at the Semipalatinsk Test Site	99 405.5
Youth policy	92 125.0
of which:	
"Youth of Russia" presidential program	84 545.0
"Development of Tourism in the Russian Federation" (1995-2005) federal earmarked program	5 400.0
Pensions for military personnel	30 651 415.0
Pensions and benefits for law enforcement personnel	14 108 900.0
Other measures in the area of social policy	16 062 377.2
of which:	
financing of measures to deal with the consequences of the conflict in Ossetia-Ingushetia	200 000.0
expenditures on the manufacture and repair of prosthetic and orthopedic devices, including those for disabled veterans and veterans of the Great Patriotic War	1 000 000.0
"Older Generation" federal earmarked program	190 000.0
"Disabled Children" federal earmarked program	221 200.0

"Prevention of Lack of Parental Supervision and Legal Offenses Committed by Underage Children" federal earmarked program	138 160.0
"Development of Social Services for Family and Children" federal earmarked program	63 400.0
Federal earmarked program to develop the socio-economic and cultural base for the revival of Russian Germans for 1997-2006	36 583.3
"Children of the North" federal earmarked program	77 950.0
"Social Support for Disabled Persons for 2000-2005" federal earmarked program	157 500.0
"Social Support for Disabled Military Veterans for 1997-2001" federal earmarked program	50 000.0
Federal earmarked program to provide state support for Cossack communities for 1999-2001	20 000.0
"Improvement of Working Conditions and Labor Safety for 1998-2001" federal earmarked program	500.0
"Employment Assistance in the Russian Federation for 1998-2001" federal earmarked program	3 547 100.0
of which:	
expenditures on retraining and job placement for military personnel (officers, warrant officers) being discharged to serve in the reserves, citizens discharged from military service, and their family members	50 000.0
payment of unemployment benefits and other payments to unemployed citizens	10 177 700.0
Financing of the M. A. Likhodey Medical Rehabilitation Center All-Russian Public Organization of Disabled Veterans of the War in Afghanistan (provided through the Russian Ministry of Labor)	42 950.0
Financing of the Trade Union Educational Institution "Academy of Labor and Social Relations" (provided through the Russian Ministry of Labor)	15 000.0
Migration policy	1 723 200.0
of which:	
Federal Migration Program	
of which:	
payment of compensation for housing and property lost by citizens who were victims of the armed conflict in the Chechen Republic and who have left the Chechen Republic permanently	427 696.8
"Children of Refugee Families and Families Subject to Forced Resettlement" federal earmarked program	33 400.0
maintenance and feeding of citizens who have temporarily left their permanent place of residence on the territory of the Chechen Republic and who are located in temporary housing facilities on the territory of the Russian Federation	500 000.0

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Social Policy" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures at the Expense
of Additional Federal Budget Revenues**

	(thousands of rubles)
Social Policy, total	2 500 000.0
Measures to strengthen the material base and provide for major renovation of social service institutions under federal earmarked programs, total	950 000.0
of which:	
"Social Support for Disabled Persons for 2000-2005" federal earmarked <u>program</u>	200 000.0
"Disabled Children" federal earmarked <u>program</u>	250 000.0
"Older Generation" federal earmarked <u>program</u>	500 000.0
Measures to organize a health promotion campaign aimed at children and adolescents	400 000.0
Financing of current expenditures on federal earmarked programs:	
"Older Generation"	100 000.0
"Disabled Children"	150 000.0
"Development of Social Services for Families and Children"	40 000.0
<u>"Prevention of Lack of Parental Supervision and Legal Offenses Committed by Underage Children"</u>	100 000.0
"Social Support for Disabled Persons for 2000-2005"	150 000.0
Measures to deal with the consequences of the conflict in Ossetia-Ingushetia	70 000.0
Financing of rehabilitation training at the Academy of the Armed Forces and law enforcement agencies of the Russian Federation (provided through the Russian Ministry of Labor)	10 000.0
Expenditures on the manufacture and repair of prosthetic and orthopedic devices, including those for disabled veterans and veterans of the Great Patriotic War	530 000.0

**Attachment 24
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001**

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels" Section
of the Functional Classification of Russian Federation
Budget Expenditures**

	(thousands of rubles)
Financial assistance to budgets at other levels, total	186 627 530.0

of which:	
Financial assistance to budgets at other levels	186 597 530.0
of which:	
Federal Fund to Provide Financial Support to Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation	100 353 722.0
of which:	
subsidies to even out budget support for constituent territories of the Russian Federation	92 203 722.0
subsidies for state financial support for the purchase and delivery of petroleum, petroleum products, fuel, and foodstuffs (with the exception of excisable goods) to regions of the Far North and areas with equivalent status with limited freight shipping seasons, to supply the public and enterprises and organizations in the social sphere and the housing and municipal services sphere	6 650 000.0
grants to territories in the Far East and Arkhangelsk Oblast to provide compensation for electric energy rates	1 500 000.0
Compensation Fund	33 381 638.0
of which:	
subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for implementation of the <u>Federal Law</u> "On Social Protection for Disabled Persons in the Russian Federation"	10 578 667.0
subsidies to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for implementation of the <u>Federal Law</u> "On State Benefits for Citizens with Children"	22 802 971.0
Regional Financial Development Fund	600 000.0
of which:	
subsidies to accelerate the process of financial recovery of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation, to promote reform of the budget sphere and the budget process, and to encourage economic reforms	600 000.0
Regional Development Fund	3 335 000.0
of which:	
subsidies for implementation of federal regional development programs	3 335 000.0
Subsidies and grants	24 627 170.0
of which:	
subsidies provided to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation to make up for losses in connection with a change in the volume and procedure for the formation of the Compensation Fund	8 351 756.0
subsidies and grants to budgets of closed administrative-territorial units	8 648 914.0
grants to budgets of closed administrative- territorial units for the financing of programs to develop closed administrative-territorial units	1 500 000.0
subsidy and grant for maintenance of the infrastructure of the city of Baikonur (Republic of Kazakhstan) related to the leasing of the Baikonur	

space center	700 000.0
grant to the resort town of Sochi	761 500.0
financing of measures under the federal earmarked program to rebuild the economy and social sphere of the Chechen Republic	4 500 000.0
grant to provide prizes to winners of the All-Russian Competition for the title of "Most Livable City in Russia"	100 000.0
grants for the implementation of programs for the development of cities as scientific centers of the Russian Federation (Obninsk, Kaluga Oblast)	65 000.0
State support for road management	20 300 000.0
Expenditures on the exercise of federal authorities pertaining to concessions established by the Federal Law "On Veterans"	4 000 000.0
of which:	
funds transferred to budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation for the exercise of federal authorities established by the <u>Federal Law</u> "On Veterans"	4 000 000.0
Other measures in the area of regional development	30 000.0
Other expenditures (needs) related to federal earmarked programs	
of which:	
Financing of the federal earmarked <u>program</u> "State Support for the Development of Municipal Entities and Creation of the Conditions for the Exercise of Constitutional Authorities of Local Self-Government"	30 000.0

Attachment 26
to the Federal Law
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Breakdown of Compensation Fund Appropriations by Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation in 2001

(thousand of roubles)

	Compensation Fund, total	
	of which:	
	Grants for implementation of the <u>Federal Law</u> "On State Benefits for Citizens with Children"	Subsidies for implementation of the <u>Federal Law</u> "On Social Protection for Disabled

			Persons in the Russian Federation"
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	100 320	71 059	
Altai Republic	101 882	80 973	20 909
Republic of Bashkortostan	741 763	572 655	169 108
Republic of Buryatia	298 443	220 114	78 329
Republic of Dagestan	729 032	605 416	123 616
Republic of Ingushetia	232 026	216 257	15 769
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	230 218	190 040	40 178
Republic of Kalmykia	103 014	88 563	14 451
Karachaevo-Cherkess Republic	137 450	106 371	31 079
Republic of Karelia	195 171	102 950	92 221
Komi Republic	216 429	122 051	94 378
Mariy-El Republic	204 701	152 271	52 430
Republic of Mordovia	214 304	151 519	62 785
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	540 558	341 479	199 079
Republic of North Ossetia-Alania	166 810	129 735	37 075
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)	708 151	516 079	192 072
Republic of Tyva	203 825	164 445	39 380
Udmurt Republic	415 361	328 433	86 928
Republic of Khakassia	148 919	109 061	39 858
Chechen Republic	324 357	312 962	11 395
Chuvash Republic - Chavash Republic	347 801	278 144	69 657
Altai Krai	630 330	455 986	174 344
Krasnodar Krai	947 491	664 831	282 660
Krasnoyarsk Krai	837 893	613 938	223 955
Primorskiy Krai	535 934	384 003	151 931
Stavropol Krai	594 022	425 294	168 728
Khabarovsk Krai	414 769	263 186	151 583
Amur Oblast	289 331	220 649	68 682
Arkhangelsk Oblast	426 658	285 723	140 935
Astrakhan Oblast	171 621	133 610	38 011
Belgorod Oblast	380 195	266 467	113 728
Bryansk Oblast	391 994	206 664	185 330
Vladimir Oblast	294 640	181 689	112 951
Volgograd Oblast	514 426	328 018	186 408
Vologda Oblast	292 166	191 544	100 622
Voronezh Oblast	412 596	241 022	171 574
Ivanovo Oblast	233 432	163 089	70 343
Irkutsk Oblast	609 896	420 497	189 399
Kaliningrad Oblast	146 947	98 929	48 018
Kaluga Oblast	229 205	153 791	75 414
Kamchatka Oblast	75 096	45 024	30 072
Kemerovo Oblast	662 481	502 782	159 699
Kirov Oblast	387 290	292 813	94 477
Kostroma Oblast	145 967	90 908	55 059
Kurgan Oblast	243 837	193 260	50 577
Kursk Oblast	281 327	208 577	72 750
Leningrad Oblast	267 042	129 144	137 898
Lipetsk Oblast	203 383	117 680	85 703

Magadan Oblast		86 186		54 792		31 394	
City of Moscow		2 038 092		1 020 114		1 017 978	
Moscow Oblast		1 164 469		767 511		396 958	
Murmansk Oblast		227 370		161 202		66 168	
Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast		785 464		469 962		315 502	
Novgorod Oblast		152 968		93 241		59 727	
Novosibirsk Oblast		541 295		390 940		150 355	
Omsk Oblast		546 334		421 833		124 501	
Orenburg Oblast		546 475		386 663		159 812	
Orel Oblast		200 272		134 787		65 485	
Penza Oblast		250 855		176 461		74 394	
Perm Oblast		758 783		446 603		312 180	
Pskov Oblast		186 786		115 676		71 110	
Rostov Oblast		973 923		665 301		308 622	
Ryazan Oblast		308 973		199 970		109 003	
Samara Oblast		695 685		418 601		277 084	
City of St. Petersburg		1 119 057		582 719		536 338	
Saratov Oblast		547 471		416 456		131 015	
Sakhalin Oblast		154 278		97 774		56 504	
Sverdlovsk Oblast		940 715		652 753		287 962	
Smolensk Oblast		198 909		115 461		83 448	
Tambov Oblast		251 484		159 597		91 887	
Tver Oblast		305 093		218 621		86 472	
Tomsk Oblast		263 694		194 433		69 261	
Tula Oblast		325 612		195 305		130 307	
Tyumen Oblast		358 641		267 021		91 620	
Ulyanovsk Oblast		250 332		166 759		83 573	
Chelyabinsk Oblast		820 855		638 753		182 102	
Chita Oblast		307 152		229 761		77 391	
Yaroslavl Oblast		241 194		147 699		93 495	
Jewish Autonomous Oblast		56 266		36 732		19 534	
Aginsky-Buryat Autonomous							
District		37 297		32 387		4 910	
Komi-Permyatsk Autonomous District		59 424		39 477		19 947	
Koryak Autonomous District		21 203		12 851		8 352	
Nenets Autonomous District		23 323		12 925		10 398	
Taimyr (Dolgano-Nenets) Autonomous							
District		16 617		11 087		5 530	
Ust-Orda Buryat Autonomous							
District		60 351		50 647		9 704	
Khanty-Mansiysk Autonomous							
District		417 455		342 557		74 898	
Chukchi Autonomous District		42 107		28 169		13 938	
Evenkiy Autonomous District		11 564		7 966		3 598	
Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous District		107 110		81 709		25 401	
Total		33 381 638		22 802 971		10 578 667	

Attachment 27
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Subsidies to Budgets of Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation to Make Up for Losses in Connection with a Change in the Volume and Procedure for the Formation of the Compensation Fund

	(thousands of rubles)
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	70 056
Altai Republic	18 579
Republic of Buryatia	81 960
Republic of Dagestan	187 758
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	40 122
Karachaevo-Cherkess Republic	42 933
Republic of Karelia	4 528
Mariy-El Republic	90 588
Republic of Mordovia	186 919
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	164 206
Republic of North Ossetia-Alania	104 722
Republic of Tyva	6 564
Udmurt Republic	96 135
Republic of Khakassia	19 783
Chechen Republic	35 122
Chuvash Republic - Chavash Republic	139 235
Altai Kray	414 693
Krasnodar Kray	250 009
Primorskiy Kray	76 241
Stavropol Kray	222 153
Khabarovsk Kray	81 639
Amur Oblast	111 499
Arkhangelsk Oblast	131 258
Belgorod Oblast	37 773
Bryansk Oblast	249 193
Vladimir Oblast	213 257
Volgograd Oblast	138 851
Vologda Oblast	18 860
Voronezh Oblast	436 343
Ivanovo Oblast	243 214
Irkutsk Oblast	133 467
Kaluga Oblast	102 336
Kemerovo Oblast	131 728
Kirov Oblast	205 418
Kostroma Oblast	56 427
Kurgan Oblast	133 972
Kursk Oblast	92 131
Lipetsk Oblast	92 278
Magadan Oblast	32 879
Moscow Oblast	407 147
Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast	425 684
Novgorod Oblast	31 552
Novosibirsk Oblast	19 803
Omsk Oblast	181 940
Orenburg Oblast	76 105
Orel Oblast	30 818
Penza Oblast	147 956

Pskov Oblast	76 269
Rostov Oblast	285 727
Ryazan Oblast	124 568
Saratov Oblast	217 663
Sverdlovsk Oblast	84 751
Smolensk Oblast	71 908
Tambov Oblast	185 655
Tver Oblast	214 755
Tomsk Oblast	76 903
Tula Oblast	168 097
Ulyanovsk Oblast	119 808
Chelyabinsk Oblast	112 592
Chita Oblast	93 981
Yaroslavl Oblast	152 435
Jewish Autonomous Oblast	22 903
Aginsky-Buryat Autonomous District	5 002
Komi-Permyatsk Autonomous District	73 387
Koryak Autonomous District	1 922
Nenets Autonomous District	4 795
Ust-Orda Buryat Autonomous District	12 352
Chukchi Autonomous District	29 727
Evenkiy Autonomous District	722
TOTAL	8 351 756

Attachment 28
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Breakdown of Subsidies and Grants from the Federal Budget
for 2001 under the "Financial Assistance to Budgets at Other Levels"
Section to Provide State Support for Road Management to Budgets
of Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation
and Also to Provide Compensation for Losses of Budgets
of Constituent Territories of the Russian Federation
in Connection with a Change in the Procedure for the Formation
of Territorial Road Funds, at the Expense of Additional Federal
Budget Revenues**

(millions of rubles)

Constituent territory of the Russian Federation	State sup- port for road mana- gement under the "Financial assistance to budgets at other levels"	of which: to bring rural roads into line with standard require- ments so they can become part	In addition, compensation for losses of budgets of constituent territories of the Russian Federation in connection with a change

	<u>section,</u> total	of the com- mon-carrier roadway network	in the procedure for the formation of territorial road funds, at the expense of additional federal budget revenues
Russian Federation, total	20 300.00	1 200.00	5 000.0
Northern Region			
Republic of Karelia	386.67	18.60	
Komi Republic	61.83	6.00	90.0
Arkhangelsk Oblast	467.21	9.00	
Vologda Oblast	498.18	19.00	
Murmansk Oblast	237.37	4.00	
Nenets Autonomous District	70.10		72.00
North-western Region			
Leningrad Oblast	974.16	25.00	
Novgorod Oblast	108.02	13.40	
Pskov Oblast	55.47	13.00	33.30
Central Region			
Bryansk Oblast	65.93	38.00	
Vladimir Oblast	212.41		112.50
Ivanovo Oblast	412.93	10.00	
Kaluga Oblast	699.30	20.30	
Kostroma Oblast	199.78	5.80	
Moscow Oblast	223.90	17.00	162.90
Orel Oblast	459.64	33.00	
Ryazan Oblast	114.86	15.00	90.00
Smolensk Oblast	66.60	21.00	
Tver Oblast	229.46	37.30	54.00
Tula Oblast	78.46	9.10	63.00
Yaroslavl Oblast	63.50	10.0	45.00
Volga-Vyatsk Region			
Mariy El Republic	145.78	16.00	38.7
Republic of Mordovia	231.28	25.00	45.0
Chuvash Republic - Chavash Republic	226.78	18.00	45.0
Kirov Oblast	212.50	13.10	45.0
Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast	113.50	12.00	90.0
Central Chernozem Region			

Belgorod Oblast	138.00	11.50	83.7
Voronezh Oblast	73.53	15.00	97.2
Kursk Oblast	42.54	18.00	45.0
Lipetsk Oblast	87.84	20.00	45.0
Tambov Oblast	87.96	42.00	45.0
Volga Region			
Republic of Kalmykia	142.91	42.30	
Astrakhan Oblast	74.38	9.00	
Volgograd Oblast	207.65	20.00	
Penza Oblast	206.22	5.00	36.0
Samara Oblast	232.97	20.00	
Saratov Oblast	212.87	3.00	90.0
Ulyanovsk Oblast	480.11	20.60	
Republic of Tatarstan			
(Tatarstan)	31.73	25.00	150.00
Northern Caucasus Region			
Republic of Adygeya (Adygeya)	103.59	6.00	48.60
Republic of Dagestan	226.41	25.30	90.00
Republic of Ingushetia	22.90	3.80	29.70
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	170.29	12.10	
Karachayev-Cherkess Republic	34.62	3.00	18.0
Republic of North Ossetia-			
Alania	198.88	6.50	
Krasnodar Kray	100.38	33.00	135.00
Stavropol Kray	72.78	33.00	115.20
Rostov Oblast	154.49	25.10	136.80
Chechen Republic	20.64		18.90
Ural Region			
Republic of Bashkortostan	25.48	20.00	150.00
Udmurt Republic	278.31	25.00	
Kurgan Oblast	60.20	6.00	26.10
Orenburg Oblast	74.02	18.60	90.00
Perm Oblast	83.80	5.00	180.00
Sverdlovsk Oblast	39.33	9.00	180.00
Chelyabinsk Oblast	34.30	8.00	180.0
Komi-Permyatsk Autonomous			
District	47.30		73.8
Western Siberia Region			
Altai Kray	68.09	9.80	138.6
Altai Republic	49.40	8.90	90.0
Kemerovo Oblast	110.84	5.00	135.0
Novosibirsk Oblast	462.05	45.00	
Omsk Oblast	138.60	65.00	64.8
Tomsk Oblast	76.87	5.20	41.4
Tyumen Oblast	87.39	7.00	133.2
Khanty-Mansiysk Autonomous			

District	2.91		
Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous			
District	767.80		
Eastern Siberia Region			
Republic of Buryatia	57.77	17.00	110.0
Republic of Tyva	29.23	9.80	97.2
Republic of Khakassia	64.10	9.30	32.
Krasnoyarsk Kray	105.54	33.90	354.
Irkutsk Oblast	654.93	17.50	
Chita Oblast	61.44	4.00	73.
Aginsky Buryat Autonomous			
District	16.40		
Taimyr (Dolgano-Nenets)			
Autonomous District	0.20		
Ust-Orda Buryat Autonomous			
District	38.49	2.80	18.00
Evenkiy Autonomous District	15.50		
Far East Region			
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	33.22	8.30	90.00
Primorsky Kray	74.47	8.00	90.00
Khabarovsk Kray	402.13	10.00	
Amur Oblast	39.73	15.70	49.50
Kamchatka Oblast	22.70	1.50	36.00
Magadan Oblast	234.25	2.50	
Sakhalin Oblast	126.01	5.00	106.20
Jewish Autonomous Oblast	31.45	5.40	30.60
Koryak Autonomous District	13.20		12.60
Chukchi Autonomous District	306.30		
Baltic Region			
Kaliningrad Oblast	19.30	4.00	45.00
City of Moscow	4 000.00		200.00
City of St. Petersburg	1 727.64		
Reserve	80.00		

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 reworded Annex 29 to this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Annex](#)

Attachment 29
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Distribution of 2001 Federal Budget Appropriations
under the Section "Financial Aid to the Budgets
of Other Levels" of the Functional Classification of Expenditures
of the Budgets of the Russian Federation

on the Account of Additional Federal Budget Revenues

(thousand roubles)

Financial aid to the budgets of other levels, Total	17,918,300.0
the Federal Fund for Financial Aid to Russian Regions	2,850,000.0
of these: subsidies to the budgets of Russian regions for reimbursement of missing revenues of the budgets of the Russian regions in connection with the entry into force, as of January 1, 2001, of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation and also for compensation of the losses of the budgets of Russian regions in connection with the application of the updated method of calculating subsidies out of the Federal Fund of Financial Assistance to Russian Regions for the Year 2001	2,000,000.0
of these: the provision of financial aid to the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) for eliminating the aftermath of flooding (purchase of factory-fabricated houses, the building of housing and relevant engineering infrastructure)	185,000.0
subventions to the territories of the Far East (in particular, the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) and Arkhangelsk Oblast for settling accounts with utility companies for received thermal and electrical power	500,000.0
subsidies towards state financial support for the purchase and delivery of oil, petroleum products, fuels and foodstuffs (except for excisable ones) to the Extreme North areas and areas qualifying as such with a limited term for the delivery of cargoes supplied to the public, enterprises and social-sphere and housing and utility enterprises	350,000.0
the Regional Development Fund	150,000.0
of these: 1. Implementation of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 585 of May 16, 1996 on Approval of the Federal Target Program "Preservation and Development of the Historical Centre of the City of St. Petersburg"	15,000.0

2. Implementation of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1469 of December 9, 1998 on the Federal Target Program "Socio-Economic and National-Cultural Development of the Republic of Ingushetia for 1998-2001"	45,000.0
3. Implementation of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 456 of April 22, 1997 on a Package of Urgent Measures Aimed at Environmental Restoration and Health Promotion among the Population in the City of Shelekhov, Irkutsk Oblast, for the Period up to 2001	5,000.0
4. Implementation of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 376 of April 23, 1994 on the Federal Target Program of Urgent Measures for Improving Environmental Conditions, Public Sanitation and Epidemiological Situation, and Public Health in the City of Bratsk, Irkutsk Oblast	10,000.0
5. Implementation of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 606 of June 26, 1995 on the Federal Comprehensive Target Program for Ensuring Seismic Resistance of National Economy Facilities of Kamchatka Oblast for 1995-1999 "Seismic Protection" (the duration of the program was extended to 2005 by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 62 of January 18, 1999)	35,000.0
6. Settlement of the accounts payable relating to the building of School No. 12 in the City of Saransk, the Republic of Mordovia, and OAO Viluyskaya GES-3, the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) and also settlement of the accounts payable for 1997-1998 relating to the Federal Target Program "Preservation and Development of the Historical Centre of the City of St. Petersburg"	40,000.0

of these:

subsidies for repayment of debt owed by the federal budget to budgets of Russian regions on departmental housing and social and cultural facilities previously

placed under municipal ownership	1,800,000.0
subsidies to the budgets of Russian regions for a partial reimbursement of expenditures in connection with the increase in Grade 1 wage scale rate (salary scale) of the uniform wage scale for the employees of the budget-supported organisations	2,300,000.0
subsidies for reimbursement of expenditures of the budgets of Russian regions relating to preparation of the housing and utility facilities for operation in the autumn and winter 2001-2002, including in particular settlements for fuels and power	5,000,000.0
subsidies for the current expenses of budget-supported institutions of the Chechen Republic (within the sum of tax and non-tax revenues coming from the territory of the Chechen Republic in the amounts (at the rates) established for the consolidated budgets of the Russian Federation)	618,300.0
of these:	
towards the settlement of the accounts receivable relating to wages that accrued in 2000	206,300.0
grants for the implementation of programs for developing cities as scientific cities of the Russian Federation	180,000.0
Other events in the field of regional development	20,000.0
Other expenditures (needs) relating to federal target programs	20,000.0
of these:	
financing the Federal Target Program "State Support for the Development of Municipal Entities and Creation of the Conditions for the Exercise of Constitutional Powers of Local Government Bodies"	20,000.0
Compensation of losses to the budgets of Russian regions in connection with a change in the procedure for maintaining territorial road funds	5,000,000.0;

**No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001**

**Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
under the "Other Expenditures" Section of the Functional Classification
of Russian Federation Budget Expenditures**

	(thousands of rubles)
Other expenditures, total	-3 917 569.4
of which:	
Reserve funds, total	4 000 000.0
of which:	
Reserve Fund of the Russian Federation government	1 000 000.0
Reserve Fund of the President of the Russian Federation	200 000.0
Russian Federation government Reserve Fund for the Prevention and Clean-Up of Emergencies and Natural Disasters	2 800 000.0
Holding elections and referendums	1 853 100.0
Budgetary credits (budgetary loans)	-11 633 600.0
Other expenditures not classified under other subsections	1 862 930.6
of which:	
Financing of measures to search for citizens missing and killed in the Northern Caucasus in 1994-2000, to exhume and identify the dead, to provide for official publication of lists and to notify parents, and to bury those who have been identified	87 000.0
"Agency for the Restructuring of Lending Institutions" State Corporation	375 000.0
Financing of expenditures on the acquisition of blank passport forms, equipment and materials needed to process and issue passports	997 200.0
Compensation for damages sustained by a citizen or legal entity as a result of unlawful actions (inaction) by government authorities	

or officials of government
authorities

100 000.0

Attachment 32
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Outstanding Debt Owed by Federal Executive Government Authorities
Scheduled for Repayment at the Expense of Current Expenditures
of the Federal Budget for 2001**

(thousands of rubles)

Section	Federal executive government authorities and other direct recipients of federal budget funds	Amount
Total Expenditures		7 598 646.70
General government and local self- government		105 500.0
	Federation Council of the Russian Federation Federal Assembly	105 500.0
Judicial system		17 540.0
	Judicial Department under the Russian Federation Supreme Court	17 540.0
National defense		1 800.0
	Russian Pre-Induction Military Skills Organization (ROSTO)	1 800.0
Industry, energy, and construction		4 320 000.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Energy	115 800.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Natural Resources	6 695.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Health	22 200.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Culture	66 400.0
	Russian Federal Land Inventory and Registry Service	250.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Education	51 990.0
	Russian Federation State Fisheries Committee	1 700.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	7 250.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Agriculture	233 398.3
	Russian Federation State Courier Service	950.0

	Russian Federation Ministry of Finance	1 900 597.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Transportation	139 300.0
	Russian Federation State Committee on Construction and the Housing and Municipal Services Complex	102 254.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Industry, Science, and Technology	32 350.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Economic Development and Trade	40 715.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Labor and Social Development	1 000.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Federation Affairs and Nationality and Migration Policy	223 535.0
	Russian Federation Ministry for Anti-Monopoly Policy and Support for Entrepreneurial Activity	250.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Civil Defense Affairs, Emergencies, and Natural Disaster Clean-Up	32 400.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Internal Affairs	36 340.0
	Russian Academy of Agricultural Sciences	3 600.0
	Russian Federation Federal Border Service	12 200.0
	Russian Federation Federal Service for Special Construction	11 970.0
	Administrative Affairs Office of the President of the Russian Federation	
	Russian Federation Ministry of Justice	1 193 055.7
	Russian Academy of Sciences	1 000.0
	Russian Academy of Sciences Medical Center of the Administrative Affairs Office of the President of the Russian Federation	8 700.0
	M. V. Lomonosov Memorial Moscow State University	4 100.0
	Siberian Division of the Russian Academy of Sciences	350.0
	Russian Academy of Medical Sciences	27 200.0
	Russian Academy of the Arts	23 500.0
	Ural Division of the Russian Academy of Sciences	100.0
	Far Eastern Division of the Russian Academy of Sciences	1 100.0
	Russian Academy of Education	800.0
	State Hermitage	100.0
Transportation, road management, communications, and information		16 850.0

technology		3 050 200.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Transportation	3 050 200.0
Education		58 194.7
	Russian Federation Ministry of Culture	7 004.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Communications and Information Technology	34 200.0
	Russian Federal Service for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring	2 894.0
	Far Eastern Division of the Russian Academy of Sciences	195.0
	Russian Academy of Education	13 901.7
Health care and physical education		45 412.0
	Russian Academy of Sciences	45 412.0

[Federal Law No. 135-FZ of October 17, 2001 reworded Attachment 34 to this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Attachment](#)

Attachment 34
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

The Programme of State internal Borrowings
of the Russian Federation for 2001

(thousand roubles)

Internal borrowings (attraction or repayment)	
Government securities	37,667,700.0
the attraction of funds	121,335,700.0
the repayment of the principal sum of the debt	83,668,000.0
Other debt liabilities	49,189,700.0
the attraction of funds - the	
repayment of the principal sum of the debt,	49,189,700.0
including:	
the preliminary compensation for savings	12,000,000.0
the repayment of state debt commodity	
liabilities	3,000,000.0
the retirement of the bills of the Ministry	
of Finance of the Russian federation	3,876,840.0
the execution of state guarantees	30,000,000.0
other settlements	312,860.0

**Program of External Government Borrowing
of the Russian Federation for 2001**

<u>External Government Borrowing of the Russian Federation for 2001</u>	
<u>Schedule 1. Sources for the attraction of untied (financial) credits (loans)</u>	
<u>Schedule 2. Credits (loans) from international financial institutions (Schedule 2)</u>	
<u>Schedule 3. Credits (loans) from the governments of foreign countries, banks and companies (Schedule 3)</u>	
<u>Schedule 4. Guarantees for Non-Commercial Risks Issued in 2001 under IBRD and EBRD Guarantees</u>	
<u>Schedule 5. Independent Guarantees Issued in 2001 for Projects Funded by the IBRD and EBRD</u>	

**External Government Borrowing of the Russian
Federation for 2001**

No.	Credit (Loan) Category	Amount of borrowing in 2001 (US\$ milli- on)	Repayment period
1	Untied (financial) borrowing Sources for the attraction of untied (financial) credits (loans) (Schedule 1)	3 945	3-17
2	Directed external borrowing of which: Credits (loans) from international financial institutions (Schedule 2)	850	
	Credits (loans) from the governments of foreign countries, banks and companies (Schedule 3)	300	7-20
		550	5-8,5
	Total	4 795	

**Sources for the attraction of untied (financial)
credits (loans)**

Schedule 1

(US\$ million)

No.	Credit (Loan) Category	Amount of	Repayment
-----	------------------------	-----------	-----------

		borrowing in 2001 (US\$ milli- on)	period
1	International Monetary Fund	up to 1 750	5-10
2	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	up to 920	
	Second loan for the structural reform of the coal industry (US\$800 million)	up to 100	17
	Fourth loan for the structural reform of the economy - 4 (SAL 4 - US\$1.1 billion)	up to 800	17
	Loan for regional financial reform (US\$120 million)	up to 20	17
3	Credit Agencies, Banks and Companies of Foreign Countries	1 175-1 425	
	Loan for the support of structural reforms (JEXIM COAL - SECAL II - up to US\$800 million)	up to 100	17
	Loan for the support of structural reforms (JBIC SAL 3 - up to US\$700 million)	up to 325	7
	Loan for the support of structural reforms	up to 1 000	3

Schedule 2

Credits (loans) from International Financial Organizations [IFO]

(US\$ million)

	Final Recipients	Areas of Use	Amount Borrowed	Date for Final Repayment of Principal	Amount used up to January 1, 2000 (Estimated)	Use during the reporting period (Provisional)	Ins-titu-tion (Author-ity) Pro-vid-ing the Guar-antee*
--	------------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---	--

Project: Bureau of Economic Analysis

	Purpose of the Project: Assistance in the development of the Russian Federation government's economic strategy and highly qualified analytical support for medium-term economic policy						
IFO loans	4185-0-IBRD RU	Computer equipment,	22.6	March 15, 2014	17.1	2.2	

attracted for funding of project		consulting services					
Recipients of the funds	Bureau of Economic Analysis Fund		22.6				
		Total	22.6				

Project: Legal Reform

Purpose of the Project: Assistance in the implementation of legal reform, in particular in the development of legislative activity, the dissemination of legal information, the training of legal professionals

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	4035-0-IBRD RU	Consulting services, computer equipment, publishing		March 15, 2013			
Recipients of the funds	Russian Legal Reform Fund		58.0				
		Total	58.0				

Project: Credit Portfolio Development Project

Purpose of the Project: Funding for the preparation of projects for their subsequent financing by the World Bank, assistance to Russian manufacturers

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3844-0-IBRD RU	Consulting services and loans for the preparation of projects	40.0	January 15, 2012	23.9	2.9	
Recipients of the funds	Federal Center for Project Funding		40.0				
		Total	40.0				

Project: Project for the Development of the Government Statistics System

Purpose of the Project: Restructuring of the government statistics system of the State Statistics Committee [Goskomstat], and strengthening of other departments involved in the collection of data

IFO loans attracted for	4468-0-IBRD RU	Consulting services, equipment	30.0	September 15, 2016	0.3	2.9	
-------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------	------	--------------------	-----	-----	--

funding							
of							
project							
Recipi-							
ents of	Russian Statistics Agency		30.0				
the							
funds	Total		30.0				

Project: Development of Export Standardization

Purpose of the Project: Development of non-traditional types of exports from Russia through the establishment and improvement of institutions necessary for the development of standards that are in compliance with international requirements

IFO	3961-0-IBRD	Measuring		November			
loans	RU	equipment,	24.0	15, 2012	23.3	0.7	
attrac-		computer					
ted for		equipment,					
funding		software					
of							
project							
Recipi-	Russian	Federation	24.0	November			
ents of	Committee	for		15, 2008			
the	Standardization, Metrology,						
funds	and Certification						
	Total		24.0				

Project: Technical Assistance for Regional Financial Reform

Purpose of the Project: Assistance for constituent territories of the Russian Federation in the implementation of budgetary and structural reforms; assistance in the reform of the system of inter-budgetary relations

IFO	4528-0-RU	Consulting	30.0	December	0.3	3.7	
loans	IBRD	services,		15, 2016			
attrac-		computer					
ted for		equipment,					
funding		software					
of		products					
project							
Recipi-	Various		30.0				
ents of	Total		30.0				
the							
funds							

Project: Modernization of the Treasury System

Purpose of the Project: Modernization and technical equipment of the Federal Treasury

IFO	x 11-RU	Computers and	400.0		0.0	1.1	
loans	IBRD	computers					
attrac-		software					
ted for							
funding							
of							

project						
Recipients of the funds	Russian Federation Ministry of Finance		400.0			

Project: Modernization of the Tax Service - 2

Purpose of the Project: Establishment of a general administrative information system of the Russian Federation Ministry of Taxes and Fees

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	IBRD	Computer equipment, consulting services	100.0		0.0	0.2
--	------	---	-------	--	-----	-----

Recipients of the funds	Russian Federation Ministry of Taxes and Fees		100.0			
		Total	100.0			

Project: Project to Modernize the Information System of Customs Authorities

Purpose of the Project: Modernization of the information system of the State Customs Committee for the purpose of increasing the level of collected customs duties

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	IBRD	Consulting services, office equipment	140.0		0.0	0.1
--	------	---------------------------------------	-------	--	-----	-----

Recipients of the funds	State Customs Committee of the Russian Federation		140.0			
		Total	140.0			

Project: Increased Efficiency in the Use of Energy

Purpose of the Project: an increase of the efficiency of the use of power by way of realisation of investment subprojects in the cities of the Russian Federation and the rendering of technical assistance

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3876-0-RU IBRD	Boiler plants, meters, gas burners, automated equipment	70.0	March 15, 2013	18.8	5.9
--	----------------	---	------	----------------	------	-----

Recipients of the funds	Administration of the City of Arkhangelsk		6.1	August 15, 2007		Administ-
-------------------------	---	--	-----	-----------------	--	-----------

development of the appropriate financial infrastructure						
I/O	3763-0-RU	Technological	200.0	August	42.2	7.4
loans	IBRD	equipment,		15, 2011		
attracted for		consulting				
funding		services				
of	e-211	Technological	100.0	September	19.5	6.0
project	EBRD	equipment,		20, 2009		
		consulting				
		services				
Recipients of	Various		300.0			
the						
funds						
		Total	300.0			

Project: Support for Reform in the Electric Power Sector

Purpose of the Project: Reform of the electric power industry for the purpose of strengthening government control over the monopolies and the introduction of competition in the production and distribution of power

I/O	4181-0-IBRD	Consulting	40.0	August	2.0	7.3
loans	RU	services,		15, 2014		
attracted for		office				
funding		equipment				
of						
project						
Recipients of	Russian Federation Ministry		2.1			
the	of Fuel and Energy		29.0			
funds	RAO EES Rossii [United		8.9			
	Power Systems of Russia					
	Russian Joint-Stock					
	Company]					
	Russian Federation Federal					
	Power Commission					
		Total	40.0			

Project: Project to Clean-Up the Accident on the Kharyaga-Usinsk Oil Pipeline in the Komi Republic

Purpose of the Project: Clean-up of the oil spill and reduction of the environmental damage in the Pechora River basin, assistance in the safe operation of the oil pipe

I/O	3872-0-RU	Work on clean-	99.0	May 1,	87.5	8.1
loans	IBRD	up of oil		2012		
attracted for		pollution,				
funding		pipes and				
of	e-312	equipment				
project	EBRD	Work on clean-	17.6	November	17.6	0.0
		up of oil		1, 2009		
		pollution,				

		pipes and equipment					
Recipients of the funds	Komineft OAO [Komi Petroleum Open Joint Stock Company]		116.6	November 1, 2009			
		Total	116.6				

Project: Construction of the Mutnovskaya Geothermal Power Plant in Kamchatka Oblast

Purpose of the Project: Development of renewable sources of energy in the Kamchatka region

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	e-598 EBRD	Equipment for the geothermal plant, construction	99.9	August 19, 2012	22.7	13.5	
Recipients of the funds	Geoterm ZAO [Closed Joint-Stock Company]		99.9	August 19, 2012			Administration of Kamchatka Oblast
		Total	99.9				

Project: Support for Coal Mining Safety

Purpose of the Project: Investments in improving the safety of coal mining

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	x 10-RU IBRD	Equipment, services	150.0	July 15, 2017	0.0	2.0	
Recipients of the funds	Various		150.0				
		Total:	150.0				

Project: Support of the Land Reform (LARIS)

Purpose of the Project: Establishment of an automated system for registration of parcels of land in the Russian Federation

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3756-0-RU IBRD	Computer equipment, technology, consulting services	80.0	April 1, 2011	38.6	16.2	
--	----------------	---	------	---------------	------	------	--

Recipients of the funds	Administration of Arkhangelsk Oblast	1.5	March 1, 2000			
	Administration of Kaliningrad Oblast	2.8	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Leningrad Oblast	2.5	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast	6.4	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Omsk Oblast	2.5	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Perm Oblast	8.5	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Samara Oblast	2.8	March 1, 2011			
	Administration of Smolensk Oblast	1.5	March 1, 2011			
	State Land Committee of the Russian Federation	50.1				
	Government of the Republic of Mordovia	1.4	March 1, 2011			
	Total:	80.0				

Project: Management of the Environment

Purpose of the Project: Modernization of federal and regional systems for management of the environment; funding of economically appropriate and priority projects to combat environmental pollution

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3806-0-RU	Technological equipment, consulting services	110.0	September 1, 2011	52.9	8.8
Recipients of the funds	Arkhangelsk Industrial Complex	Pulp and Paper Production	7.0	February 15, 2003		
	Vysokogorsk Concentrating Complex	Mining and	5.6	February 15, 2005		Administ-
	Various Center for the Preparation and Implementation of Technical Assistance Projects		42.4			rati-
			55.0			on of
						Sverd-
						lovsk
						Ob-
						last
	Total		110.0			

Project: Pilot Project for Sustainable Forest Utilization

Purpose of the Project: Support for forest recovery and assistance in the reform of the timber industry in the Russian Federation

I/O	x14-RU	Equipment,	60.0		0.6	1.3
loans	IBRD	consulting				
attracted for		services,				
funding of project		work				
Recipients of the funds	Administration of Krasnoyarsk Kray		6.0			
	Administration of Leningrad Oblast		8.0			
	Administration of Khabarovsk Kray		11.0			
	Various Federal Forestry Service		4.5			
		Total	30.5			
			60.0			

Project: Urban Public Transportation

Purpose of the Project: Assistance in the reform of the urban public transportation system; purchase of vehicles and spare parts for the 14 cities participating in the project

I/O	3885-0-RU	Buses,	304.0	November 1, 2011	252.7	2.9
loans	IBRD	trolleybuses,				
attracted for		consulting				
funding of project		services,				
		equipment,				
		repair of the vehicles				
Recipients of the funds	Administration of the City of Nizhniy Novgorod		15.3	April 15, 2010		Administration of Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast
	Administration of the City of Velikie Luki		5.4	April 15, 2010		Administration of Pskov Oblast
	Administration of the City of Vologda		11.1	April 15, 2010		Administration of Vologda Oblast

					Vo-
					logda
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	45.7	April 15,	Admi-
	of Yekaterinburg			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Sverd
					lovsk
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	13.6	April 15,	Admi-
	of Kostroma			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Kost-
					roma
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	13.4	April 15,	Admi-
	of Novgorod			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Nov-
					gorod
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	42.6	April 15,	Admi-
	of Omsk			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Omsk
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	11.4	April 15,	Admi-
	of Pskov			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Pskov
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	37.0	April 15,	Admi-
	of Rostov-on-Don			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Ros-
					tov
					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the	City	33.3	April 15,	Admi-
	of Samara			2010	nist-
					rati-
					on of

ents of	of Railways						
the							
funds		Total	120.1				

Project: Construction and Reconstruction of Highway Bridges

Purpose of the Project: Restoration and reconstruction of highway bridges

IFO	3990-0-RU	Repair and	192.0	March 15,	131.8	22.1	
loans	IBRD	construction		2013			
attrac-		work,					
ted for		consulting					
funding		services,					
of		equipment					
project							
Recipi-	Administration of Vologda			March 1,			
ents of	Oblast		3.0	2009			
the	Administration of Leningrad			March 1,			
funds	Oblast		2.0	2009			
	Administration of Tver		7.0	March 1,			
	Oblast			2009			
	Government of Moscow		80.0	March 1,			
				2009			
	Russian Road Agency		100.0	March 15,			
				2009			
		Total	192.0				

Project: Modernization of the System for the Organization of Air Transportation in the Far East

Purpose of the Project: Modernization of the system for the organization of air transportation in Russia's Far East for the purpose of increasing the safety of international and domestic flights and increasing air travel fees

IFO	x08-RU	Equipment for	45.0		0.0	0.3	
loans	EBRD	air traffic					
attrac-		control					
ted for							
funding							
of							
project							
Recipi-	Federal Aviation Service		45.0				
ents of							
the		Total	45.0				
funds							

Project: Development of the Transportation Infrastructure of the City of Moscow

Purpose of the Project: Development of the transportation infrastructure of the City of Moscow

IFO	x 03-RU	Road work,	60.0		0.0	0.7	
loans	IBRD	equipment,					
attrac-		consulting					
ted for		services					
funding							
of							
project							

Recipients of the funds	Government of Moscow		60.0				
		Total	60.0				

Project: Project to Develop the Capital Market

Purpose of the Project: Improvement of the legal foundation of the securities market; reinforcement of institutions regulating the securities market

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	4029-0-RU	Computer equipment, consulting services	89.0	June 1, 2013	17.2	5.9	
Recipients of the funds	Federal Commission	Securities	89.0				
		Total	89.0				

Project: Development of Financial Institutions

Purpose of the Project: Assistance for the development and strengthening of the banking system, including through restructuring and improvement of the system for regulation of the banking sector

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3734-0-RU	Computer equipment, software, consulting services	140.5	March 15, 2011	76.1	12.1	
IFO loans attracted for funding of project	e-204 EBRD	Computer equipment, software	45.5	September 20, 2008	45.5	0.0	
Recipients of the funds	Agency for Restructuring of Institutions	for the Lending	27.5				
	Various		148.5				
	Central Bank of the Russian Federation		10.0				
		Total	186.0				

Project: Technical Assistance for the Implementation of the Project for Structural Reform in the Coal Industry

Purpose of the Project: Improvement of the control of the structural reform process in the coal industry

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	4059-0-RU	Consulting services, office equipment	25.0	June 15, 2013	15.1	3.0	
--	-----------	---------------------------------------	------	---------------	------	-----	--

project							
Recipients of the funds	"Reformugol" [Coal Industry Reform] Non-Profit Fund		25.0				
		Total	25.0				

Project: Housing Project

Purpose of the Project: Funding for the installation of public utilities and housing construction in cities, funding for the production of building materials, development of a system for the registration of real estate rights

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	3850-0-RU IBRD	Construction work, consulting services	370.0	February 1, 2012	174.4	43.8	
Recipients of the funds	Administration of the City of Nizhniy Novgorod		8.8	February 1, 2005			Administration of Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast
	Administration of the City of Barnaul		4.0	February 1, 2005			Governorment of Altai Republic
	Administration of the City of Novgorod		9.6	February 1, 2005			Administration of Novgorod Oblast
	Administration of the City of St. Petersburg		50.3	February 1, 2005			
	Administration of the City of Tver		5.5	February 1, 2005			Administration of Tver Oblast
	Administration of the City of Kazan		9.1	August 1, 2005			Governorment of Tver Oblast

									ment
									of
									the
									Re-
									pub-
									lic
									of
									Ta-
									tar-
									stan
	Krasnoyarsk	City	6.6	August 1,					Admi-
	Administration			2005					nist-
									rati-
									on of
									Kras-
									no-
									yarsk
									Kray
	Various		271.7						
	Saratov City Administration		4.4	August 1,					Admi-
				2005					nist-
									rati-
									on of
									Sara-
									tov
									Ob-
									last
		Total	370.0						

Project: Transfer of Departmental Housing

Purpose of the Project: Repair and maintenance of housing in connection with the transfer of facilities from enterprises to municipal authorities

I FO	4012-0-RU	Heat	276.8	May 15,	33.9	22.1	
loans	IBRD	consumption		2011			
attract-		meters,					
ed for		consulting					
funding		services,					
of		repair work					
project							
Recipi-	Administration of the City		40.0	May 15,			Admi-
ents of	of Vladimir			2010			nist-
the							rati-
funds							on of
							Vla-
							dimir
							Ob-
							last
	Administration of the City		69.8	May 15,			Admi-
	of Orenburg			2010			nist-
							rati-
							on of
							Oren-
							burg

					Ob-
					last
	Administration of the City	36.8	May 15,		Admi-
	of Ryazan		2010		nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Rya-
					zan
					Ob-
					last
	City Self-Government of	25.0	May 15,		Go-
	Izhevsk		2010		vern-
					ment
					of
					Ud-
					murt
					Re-
					pub-
					lic
	Mayor's Office of the City	4.5	May 15,		Admi-
	of Volkhov		2010		nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Le-
					nin--
					grad
					Ob-
					last
	Mayor's Office of the City	32.2	May 15,		Admi-
	of Cherepovets		2010		nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Vo-
					logda
					Ob-
					last
	Various	10.0			
	Self-Government of the City	23.5	May 15,		Go-
	of Petrozavodsk		2010		vern-
					ment
					of
					the
					Re-
					pub-
					lic
					of
					Ka-
					relia
	Saratov City Administration	35.0	May 15,		Admi-
			2010		nist-
					rati-
					on of
					Sara-
					tov

Water and Sewer System Administration of Volkhov	1.0	last Administration of Leningrad Oblast
Water and Sewer System Administration of Votkinsk	1.5	Government of Udmurt Republic
Water and Sewer System Administration of Gagarin	1.0	Administration of Smolensk Oblast
Water and Sewer System Administration of Kansk	7.0	Administration of Krasnoyarsk Krai
Water and Sewer System Administration of Nakhodka	4.0	Administration of Primorsky Krai
Water and Sewer System Administration of Orel	6.0	Administration of Orel Oblast
Water and Sewer System Administration of Petrozavodsk	12.0	Government of Republic of Karelia

Project: Urban Heating Supply

Purpose of the Project: Repair work, installation of heat consumption meters, introduction of decentralized heating systems, as well as conversion of centralized heating supply enterprises to commercial operation

IFO	x01-RU	Heat meters,	150.0		0.0	1.9
loans	IBRD	heating				
attracted for	x01s-RU	supply	50.0		0.0	0.0
funding	Sida	equipment,				
of		repair work				
project						
Recipients of the funds	Administrations of Russian Federation cities	Russian Federation State Committee on Construction, Architectural, and Housing Policy	192.0			constituent territories of the Russian Federation
		Total	200.0			

Project: Reconstruction of the Center of the City of St. Petersburg

Purpose of the Project: Critical investments within the federal program for the reconstruction of the historical center of St. Petersburg

IFO	y11-RU	Construction work and services	150.0		0.0	1.6
loans	IBRD					
attracted for						
funding						
of						
project						
Recipients of the funds	Administration of the City of St. Petersburg		150.0			
		Total	150.0			

Project: Innovation Project for the Development of Education

Purpose of the Project: Ensuring the stability of funding and increased efficiency of expenditures on textbook publishing; improved management of the educational system

IFO	4183-0-RU	Computers, textbooks, software, consulting services, training	68.0	June 15, 2014	10.8	3.7
loans	IBRD					
attracted for						
funding						
of						
project						
Recipients of the funds	National Training Fund of	Fund for the Financial	6.8			

the	Managers					
funds	Various		61.2			
		Total	68.0			

Project: Support of the Regional Social Infrastructur

Purpose of the Project: Funding for investment projects in the area of public health care and education, water supply and sewer system

Ifo	4009-0-RU	Repair and	156.5	April 15,	46.2	22.1
loans	IBRD	construction		2013		
attrac-		work,				
ted for		consulting				
funding		services,				
of		training				
project						
Recipi-	Administration	of	78.6	10.04.08		
ents of	Novosibirsk Oblast					
the	Administration of Rostov		70.9	10.04.0		
funds	Oblast					
	Social Projects Fund		7.0			
		Total	156.5			

Project: Reform of the Educational System

Purpose of the Project: Structural reform of the educational system in the Russian Federation, including vocational and secondary education based on the implementation of pilot projects in several constituent territories of the Russian Federation

Ifo	y10-RU	Repair and	50.0		0.0	0.6
loans	MBPP	construction				
attrac-		work,				
ted for		Consulting				
funding		services,				
of		training,				
project		equipment				
Recipi-	Various		50.0			cons-
ents of						titu-
the		Total	50.0			ent
funds						ter-

Project: Medical Equipment

Purpose of the Project: Purchase of medical equipment and spare parts for it for lower-level health-care facilities in 39 regions of the Russian Federation

Ifo	4033-0-RU	Medical	232.0	April	221.7	21.3
loans	IBRD	equipment,		15, 2013		
attrac-		spare parts,				

ted for	consulting				
funding	services,				
of	training				
project					
Recipi- Administration of Altai		3.0			
ents of Kray					
the Administration of Amur		5.0			
funds Oblast					
Administration of					
Arkhangelsk Oblast		3.0			
Administration of Belgorod					
Oblast		5.0			
Administration of Bryansk		1.9			
Oblast					
Administration of Volgograd					
Oblast		3.1			
Administration of the City					
of St. Petersburg		20.0			
Administration of the					
Jewish Autonomous Oblast		1.0			
Administration of Irkutsk					
Oblast		3.0			
Administration of					
Kaliningrad Oblast		2.0			
Administration of Kaluga		3.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Kamchatka		4.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Kirov		5.0			
Oblast					
Administration of		1.5			
Krasnoyarsk Kray					
Administration of Kursk		2.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Moscow		23.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Novgorod		2.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Omsk		7.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Orel		2.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Penza		2.5			
Oblast					
Administration of Pskov		3.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Saratov		7.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Smolensk		3.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Tambov		4.0			
Oblast					
Administration of Tula		2.1			
Oblast					

	Administration of Tyumen Oblast	6.0			
	Administration of Ulyanovsk Oblast	2.4			
	Administration of Khabarovsk Kray	10.0			
	Administration of Chita Oblast	6.5			
	Government of Moscow	51.0			
	Government of Altai Republic	1.0			
	Government of the Republic of Buryatia	4.0			
	Government of the Republic of Dagestan	3.8			
	Government of Komi Republic	8.0			
	Government of Mariy-El Republic	2.0			
	Government of the Republic of Mordovia	3.0			
	Government of the Udmurt Republic	6.0			
	Government of the Republic of Khakassia	2.0			
	Government of Chuvash Republic - Chavash Republic	3.0			
	Various	2.5			
	Russian Health Care Fund	3.0			
	Total	232.3			

Project: Pilot Project for the Reform of the Health Care System

Purpose of the Project: Reform of the health care system in Tver and Kaluga Oblasts; implementation of a national program of family medicine and monitoring, evaluation and dissemination of experience gained in the reform of the health care system, at the federal level

IFO loans attracted for funding of project	4182-0-RU	Construction work, medical equipment, computers, software products, consulting services, training	66.0	February 15, 2012	13.2	5.1
Recipients of the funds	Administration of Kaluga Oblast		30.0	February 15, 2011		
	Administration of Tver Oblast		30.0	February 15, 2011		
	Russian Health Care Fund		6.0			
	Total		66.0			

Project: Preventive Care, Diagnosis, Treatment of Tuberculosis

and AIDS

Purpose of the Project: Development of a system of preventive care, improvement of the quality of the health care provided to the population in the treatment of tuberculosis and AIDS, purchase of medical supplies

IFO	x16-RU	Medical	150.0		0.0	2.6
loans	IBRD	supplies and				
attract-		medications				
ed for		for preventive				
funding		care and				
of		treatment of				
project		diseases,				
		training of				
		medical				
		professionals				
Recipi-	Various		150.0			
ents of						
the		Total	150.0			
funds						

Project: Technical Assistance for Reform of the Health Care System

Purpose of the Project: Technical assistance in the structural reform of the health care system, including the performance of the measures contained in the Conceptual Plan for the Development of the Health Care System and Medical Science in the Russian Federation

IFO	y02-RU	Consulting	30.0		0.0	0.4
loans	IBRD	services,				
attract-		computers and				
ed for		software,				
funding		training				
of						
project						
Recipi-	Various		30.0			
ents of						
the		Total	30.0			
funds						

Project: Loan for the Support of Social Protection Reform

Purpose of the Project: Development of a complex of measures for the reform of the social sphere

IFO	4234-0-RU	Computers,	28.6	December	14.5	3.7
loans	IBRD	office		15, 2014		
attract-		equipment,				
ed for		consulting				
funding		services,				
of		research				
project						
Recipi-	Russian Social Reform Fund		28.6			
ents of						
the		Total	28.6			
funds						

Project: Pilot Project for the Resettlement of the Incapacitated or Unemployed Population from the Areas of the Far North
 Purpose of the Project: Resettlement of retirees, disabled and sick persons, families with many children and other socially vulnerable

		categories of citizens from the areas of the Far North into central regions of Russia					
I/O	x06-RU	Funding of	80.0		0.0	1.1	
loans	IBRD	the					
attracted for		resettlement of some of the population from the areas of the Far North					
funding of project							
Recipients of the funds	Administration of Krasnoyarsk Kray		38.5				
	Administration of Magadan Oblast		14.9				
	Government of Komi Republic		16.4				
	Various		10.2				
		Total	80.0				

Project: Project for the Support of Pension Reform

		Purpose of the Project: Assistance for the Russian Federation Pension Fund in the preparation and implementation of pension reform					
I/O	x02-RU	Consulting services, equipment	100.0		0.0	1.1	
loans	IBRD						
attracted for							
funding of project							
Recipients of the funds	Pension Fund of the Russian Federation		100.0				
		Total	100.0				
	Total with respect to all loans included in the program		5 034.9		1 566.8	300.0	

Note: The application of the category "Various" with respect to "Recipients" is dictated by the specific procedure for the expenditure of funds within the IBRD and EBRD projects. With respect to a number of projects, this procedure calls for the determination of the specific composition of recipients of credits in the process of the project's implementation.

Schedule 3

Credits (Loans) from the Governments of Foreign Countries, Banks and Companies

(US\$ million)

Sec- tion No.	Final Recipient	Purpose of the Borrowing and Area of Use	Amount Borro- wed	Estimate of the Volume of Funds Used	Projec- ted Volume of Funds	Organiza- tion - Authority (3rd Party) Providing a
---------------------	--------------------	--	-------------------------	--	---	--

				up to January 1, 2001	to be Used during 2001	Guarantee for the Repayment of the Funds into the Federal Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
01	General Government and Local Self-Government		105.6	17.2	43.6	
	Functioning of Executive Government Authorities		105.6	17.2	43.6	
	Russian Committee on Patents and Trademarks	Equipment and software for the modernization of automated systems of the Russian Federation	25.3	10.8	10.0	
	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Equipment for the high-rise office building of the MFA	70.3	0.0	30.0	
	Enterprises (organizations)		10.0	6.4	3.6	
02	Judicial System		1.4	1.0	0.4	
	Federal judicial system		1.4	1.0	0.4	
	Russian Federation Supreme Court	Computers and peripherals	1.4	1.0	0.4	
04	National Defense		114.3	85.9	28.4	
	Development and Maintenance of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation		114.3	85.9	28.4	
	"Conversion-Housing" joint-stock company, Moscow	Modular structures and services for housing construction	86.2	85.9	0.3	
	Russian Federal	Technological and measuring	28.1	0.0	28.1	

	Security Service	equipment and services for the training of technical personnel and installation of equipment for the modernization of the scientific-research and the operative and technical subdivisions of the FSS of Russia			
05	Law Enforcement and State Security		476.3	189.6	80.0
	Internal Affairs Authorities		390.3	150.0	50.0
	Russian Federation Ministry of Internal Affairs Federal Governmental Communications and Information Agency under the President of the Russian Federation	Special surveillance equipment for combating crime	80.5	10.0	10.0
		Equipment, office equipment, telecommunications and communications equipment	309.8	140.0	40
	Tax Police Authorities		56.0	31.6	20.0
	Federal Tax Police Service	Funding for the purchase of computers and information technologies not manufactured in Russia	56.0	31.6	20.0
	Prosecutor's Offices		30.0	8.0	10.0
	Russian Federation Prosecutor General's Office	Software, hardware, and technology for the development of the first phase of an information system	30.0	8.0	10.0

		to provide for monitoring of compliance with the laws through the use of the government of telecommunications system				
06		Fundamental Research and Support for Scientific and Technical Progress	155.2	55.5	14.7	
		Fundamental Research	155.2	55.5	14.7	
	Russian Academy of Sciences	Equipment and instruments	40.2	35.5	4.7	
	Russian Academy of Sciences	Equipment and instruments	57.5	10.0	5.0	
	Russian Ministry of Science and Technology	Equipment and instruments	57.5	10.0	5.0	
07		Industry, Energy, and Construction	1221.1	545.1	119.2	
		Thermal Power Complex	79.6	54.1	2.9	
	LUKoil-Vologogradnefteprerobotka Oil Refinery	Equipment for reconstruction of the refinery	35.0	34.1	0.9	OAO LUKoil Oil Company
	LUKoil-Vologogradnefteprerobotka Oil Refinery	Equipment for reconstruction of the refinery	20.0	19.0	1.0	OAO LUKoil Oil Company
	AO Rosenergoatom	Equipment ensuring the reliability and safety of operation of nuclear power plants	24.6	1.0	1.0	Russian Federation Atomic Energy Ministry
		Machine Building	160.3	126.7	29.3	
	AO KAMAZ, Naberezhnye Chelny	Purchase of equipment and services for the	150.0	123.7	26.3	None

		renovation and modernization of the plant				
		manufacturing engines and gear boxes, AO KAMAZ				
	AO Metro- vagonmash, Mytishchi, Moscow Oblast	Technological equipment for the manufacture of subway cars	10.3	3.0	3.0	None
		Defense Industry Conversion	209.1	60.8	31.0	
	Moscow Electric Lamp Plant Production Associa- tion (conver- sion of military production facility)	Equipment for organizing the manufacture of energy-efficient light sources	55.7	28.9	10.0	None
	Instrument Manufac- turing Plant, Trehgor- nyi, Che- lyabinsk Oblast	Equipment for organizing the manufacture of digital telecommunication systems within the program for the partial conversion of the enterprise	38.	19.9	5.0	Administra- tion of the City of Trehhgornyi - borrower
	AO Gorizont, Rostov-on- Don	Technological equipment for the manufacture of radar systems	25.4	1.0	5.0	Administra- tion of Rostov Oblast
	AO Elma, Zeleno- grad, Moscow Oblast	Technological line for the manufactu- re of polished silicon sheets	42.5	8.0	5.0	None
	Krasno- yarsk Machine Building Plant State Enterprise	Equipment for the manufacture of refrigeration and heating units for refrigeration equipment	40.5	1.0	1.0	Administra- tion of Krasnoyarsk Kray
	Saransk Mechanical Plant, Saransk	Technological equipment for the manufacture of bicycles	7.0	2.0	5.0	Government of the Republic of Mordovia

	Other Sectors of Industry	624.0	206.4	1.7	
AO Syktyvkar Timber Industry Complex, Syktyvkar Orsko-Khalilov-sky Metallurgical Works (AO Nosta) Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation, GOSNIIAS [Government Scientific Research Institute of Automated Systems]	Complete technological equipment for the manufacture of wood pulp Metallurgical equipment for the reconstruction of the production facility	54.0	49.8	4.2	Government of Komi Republic
Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation, GOSNIIAS [Government Scientific Research Institute of Automated Systems]	Technological equipment (specialized automated subsystems)	60.0	1.0	1.0	None
GUP [Main Production Administration] MiG Russian Aircraft Manufacturing Corporation	Funding for the purchase of aircraft engines and avionics for the assembly of MIG-AT training aircraft	68.1	8.0	0.0	None
AO Izhmash	Equipment for the completion of the modernization of the manufacture of "Izh" passenger cars	68.0	15.0	0.0	Government of Udmurt Republic
OAO Slavneft - Yaroslavl-nefteorgsintez "синтез"	Equipment for the construction of hydro-cracking, catalytic reforming and viscosity breaking	186.7	15.0	0.0	OAO NGK [Oil and Gas Company] Slavneft
AO Packaging Materials	Technological equipment for the manufacture of	28.2	26.2	2.0	Administration of Tyumen

	Plant, Tyumen	packaging materials				Oblast
	ZAO Ulan-Ude Fine-Cloth Textile Mill	Textile equipment	11.8	1.0	1.0	None
	ZAO Lipchanka	Textile equipment	11.0	1.0	1.0	Administration of Lipetsk Oblast
	Other enterprises (organizations)		12.4	6.9	2.5	
	Construction Industry		148.1	97.1	4.3	
	Yaroslavl-stroi Construction Company	Purchase of licenses and equipment to reorient the construction industry toward the manufacture of housing products and structures	26.1	25.8	0.3	Government of Yaroslavl Oblast
	Government of Moscow	Equipment, materials and services for the construction of a business hotel center	80.0	50.0	3.0	Government of Moscow - borrower
	15 enterprises of the construction industry	Technological lines for the manufacture of wall facing blocks and other products	42.0	21.3	1.0	Administration of Saratov Oblast
08	Agriculture and Fishing Industry		434.8	276.5	8.2	
	Agricultural Production		389.3	238.3	6.2	
	Baby Food Manufacturing Plant, Dinskaya, Krasnodar Kray	Technological equipment for the manufacture of fruit- and vegetable-based baby food products	12.8	12.0	0.8	
	Baby Food Manufacturing Plant, AO Penza	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products	15.4	13.9	1.5	

Dairy Products Complex, Oblast of Penza						
Baby Food Manufacturing Plant, Lunevo, Moscow Oblast	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products from poultry meat	15.4	14.9	0.5		
Baby Food Manufacturing Plant, Tula	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products	10.4	10.3	0.1		
Baby Food Section of the Experimental Plant operated by the N. V. Vereshchagin Memorial State Dairy Industry Academy in Vologda	Set of technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food	26.0	1.0	5.0		
State Biological Products Complex in Shchelkovo	Funding for the reconstruction of the State Biological Products Complex in Shchelkovo	50.0	1.0	1.0	None	
Dairy Plant No. 3, Baby Food Section, Volgograd	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products	13.2	4.0	5.0		
Plant for the Manufacture of Dry Fruit and Vegetable-Based Formulas, Samara	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products	17.2	4.0	5.0		
Plant for	Technological	11.5	4.0	5.0		

the Manu- facture of Dry Grain- Based Formulas, Georgi- yevsk, Stavropol Kray	equipment for the manufacture of baby food products				
AO Syrodel, Section for the Manufac- ture of Dry Dairy Formulas and Specialty Products, Labinsk, Krasnodar Kray	Technological equipment for the manufacture of baby food products	21.3	4.0	5.0	
AO Sugar Plant, Kochube- yevsk AO	Equipment and services for the construction of a sugar plant	83.9	74.4	9.5	None
Bulgar- khmel, Cheboksary	Equipment for the beer brewing industry	23.0	22.3	0.7	Government of the Chuvash Republic
Administ- ration of Orel Oblast	Funding for the "Wheat - 2000 Orel" project	65.5	64.8	0.7	Administ- ration of Orel Oblast
Alcohol Manufactu- ring Plant, City of Makhach- kala, City of Kizilyurt	Alcohol manufacturing equipment	11.6	1.0	1.0	Government of the Republic of Dagestan
Other enter- prises (organiza- tions)		12.1	6.7	5.4	
Fishing Industry		45.5	38.2	2.0	
AO Kaspryba,	Fishing vessels	45.5	38.2	2.0	Administra- tion of

	Astrakhan				Astrakhan Oblast	
09	Environmental Protection and Conservation of Natural Resources, Hydrometeorology, Cartography, and Geodesy	36.4	27.3	9.1		
	Environmental Protection and Protection of Plant and Animal Life	36.4	27.3	9.1		
	Government of the City of Moscow	Purchase of large-capacity ozone units for modernization of the city water supply system	36.4	27.3	9.1	Government of the City of Moscow - borrower
10	Transportation, Roads, Communications, and Information Technology	488.4	133.3	8.0		
	Railroad Transportation	200.0	65.3	20.0		
	RAO Vyso-koskorost-nye magistrali [High-Speed Railways] Russian Joint-Stock Co.] St. Petersburg	Equipment and materials for the construction of a railroad station complex in St. Petersburg	200.0	65.3	20.0	Government of St. Petersburg
	Air Transportation	65.0	1.0	5.0		
	Administration of Sakhalin Oblast	Equipment and modernization of the International Airport in the City of Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk	65.0	1.0	5.0	Administration of Sakhalin Oblast - borrower
	Water transportation	187.4	47.0	7.0		
	AO Lukoil-Arktik-Tanker	Equipment for outfitting ships	65.0	25.0	0.0	AO LUKoil Oil Company
	AO Lukoil-Arktik-Tanker	Equipment for outfitting ships	31.6	20.0	5.0	AO LUKoil Oil Company
	Arkhangelsk Base	Purchase of commercial fishing	52.7	1.0	1.0	Administration of

	of the Trawler Fleet State En- terprise, City of Arkhan- gelsk Arkhan- gelsk Base of the Trawler Fleet State En- terprise, City of Arkhan- gelsk	vessels Reconstruction and repair of commercial fishing vessels	38.1	1.0	1.0	Arkhangelsk Oblast Administra- tion of Arkhangelsk Oblast
	Other Types of Transportation		36.0	20.0	6.0	
	Administ- ration of the City of St. Pe- tersburg	Financing of purchases of equipment and construction machinery, payment for work and services related to the St.Petersburg subway system	36.0	20.0	6.0	Administra- tion of the City of St. Petersburg - borrower
14	Education		72.5	17.6	2.4	
	Higher Vocational and Professional Education		72.5	17.6	2.4	
	M.V.Lomo- nosov Memorial Moscow State University	Funding for the repair, reconstruction and restoration of the high-rise building of M.V.Lomonosov Memorial Moscow State University in Sparrow Hills	19.0	12.6	6.4	
	M.V.Lomo- nosov Memorial Moscow State University	Repair and restoration work and landscaping of the University's buildings	12.0	2.0	2.0	
	G.V.Ple- khanov Memorial	Reconstruction of teaching facilities	20.0	0.0	1.0	

	Russian Economics Academy					
	Government of the Republic of Khakassia	Equipment, materials and services for the construction and outfitting of the State University of Khakassia	16.	2.0	2.0	Government of the Republic of Khaassia - borrower
	Financial Academy under the Russian Federation government	Purchase of equipment and services for the reconstruction of the teaching facilities of the Financial Academy	5.5	1.0	1.0	
16	Mass Media		75.4	24.9	0.0	
	Other Mass Media		75.4	24.9	0.0	
	RIA [Russian Informa- tion Agency] Vesti OAO RTR [Russian TV and Radio Company] - Signal, subsidiary of VGTRK [All- Russian State Television and Radio Broad- casting Company]	Television and radio broadcasting equipment without domestic equivalents Office and telecommunications and other equipment	28.6	2.0	0.0	None
			46.8	22.9	0.0	
17	Health Care and Physical Education		788.6	355.0	16.0	
	Health Care		788.6	355.0	16.0	
	N.N.Blo- khin Memorial Oncology Center, Moscow	Medical equipment	57.5	5.0	5.0	

Inter-Regional Oncology Center, Yekaterinburg	Medical equipment	21.7	19.7	2.0
Cardiology Scientific Production Complex, Moscow	Medical equipment	20.3	20.0	0.3
Administrative Affairs Office of the Russian Federation President (various medical institutions)	Medical equipment	74.7	71.2	3.5
Central Clinical Hospital of the Medical Center of the Administrative Affairs Office of the Russian Federation President	Equipment, materials and services for comprehensive reconstruction	91.0	81.0	0.0
City Clinical Hospital No. 31	Equipment, materials and services for the construction and outfitting of the City Clinical Hospital	41.0	36.0	5.0
City Clinical Hospital No. 31	Construction of a rehabilitation center.	75.0	33.0	5.0
Scientific Practical Center of Intervention Cardio-	Medical equipment Purchase of medical equipment for the Center	11.7	3.0	3.0

	Angiology						
	Academi- Purchase of		27.0		5.0	5.0	
	cian N.N. specialized						
	Burdenko medical						
	Memorial technological and						
	Scientific radiological						
	Research equipment for the						
	Institute completion of the						
	of Neuro- first complex of						
	surgery the Institute						
	Administ- Medical equipment		25.9		5.0	5.0	Administra-
	ration of						tion of
	Samara						Samara
	Oblast						Oblast -
							borrower
	N.V.Skli- Funding for the		78.0		15.0	5.0	Government
	fosovski purchase of						of Moscow -
	Memorial medical equipment						borrower
	Scientific and the completion						
	Research of the necessary						
	Institute construction and						
	for installation work						
	Emergency for the reconst-						
	Care ruction of Zone B						
	of the clinical						
	surgical facility						
	Federal Purchase of state-		23.0		5.0	5.0	Administra-
	Kidney of-the-art medical						tion of
	Transplan- equipment for the						Volgograd
	tation and Center						Oblast
	Dialysis						
	Center,						
	Volzhsky,						
	Volgograd						
	Oblast						
	Adminis- Medical equipment		27.3		5.0	5.0	Administra-
	tration						tion of
	of Altai						Altai Kray
	Kray						- borrower
	Scientific						
	Center for Medical equipment		28.0		5.0	5.0	
	Children's for the Center						
	Health						
	of the						
	Russian						
	Academy of						
	Medical						
	Sciences						
	Russian Medical equipment		35.0		5.0	5.0	
	Children's for the Hospital						
	Clinical						
	Hospital						
	Dental Reconstruction of		40.1		15.0	0.0	
	Center for the building of						

Children with disabilities under the Central Scientific Research Institute of Dentistry, medical equipment for the Center				
N.N.Prirov Memorial Central Scientific Research Institute for Trauma Medicine and Orthopedics	Medical equipment for the Institute	16.1	5.0	5.0
Scientific Research Institute for Transplantation and Artificial Organs of the Russian Federation Ministry of Health Russian State Medical University	Purchase of medical equipment for the Institute	50.0	5.0	5.0
Other enterprises (organizations)	Medical equipment for full outfitting of the University	18.7	5.0	3.2
		26.6	11.1	4.0
Total		3970.0	1728.9	550.0

Note: The term and amount of the guarantee is identical with the obligations of the final recipient

under IBRD and EBRD Guarantees

(In US\$ million)

No.	Description of the Guarantee Transaction	Amount of the Guarantee	Amount of the Potential Liabilities in 2001	Description of the Project for which the Guarantee Is Issued
1	Sea Launch Project (IBRD)	100.0	6.0	Manufacture of the DM-SL booster unit of the RKK [Russian Space Corporation] Energia
2	Guarantee line in the timber and coal industries (IBRD)	200.0	10.0	Purchase of equipment (including through the use of leasing), goods, work, and services
3	Regional guarantee line (IBRD)	200.0	0.2	Implementation of investment projects in regions of the Russian Federation intended to manufacture competitive domestic products
4	Guarantee transaction related to the project for the development of the Prirazlomny petroleum deposit (IBRD)	500.0	0.1	Manufacture of a sea platform for oil extraction at the shipbuilding plants in Severodvinsk, development of the petroleum deposits in the shelf in the Barents Sea
5	Guarantee line in the agro-industrial complex (IBRD)	200.0	0.2	Implementation of investment projects in the agro-industrial complex for the purpose of producing competitive domestic agricultural products
TOTAL		1 200.0	16.5	

Schedule 5

Independent Guarantees Issued in 2001 for Projects Funded by the IBRD and EBRD

(In US\$ million)

No.	Name of the Project	Description of the Project for which	Amount of the Guarantee	Amount of the Potenti-
-----	---------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

		the Guarantee Is Issued		al Liabili- ties in 2001
1.	Financial stabilization of OAO KAMAZ	Restructuring of the outstanding liability of OAO KAMAZ under the credit granted by the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	70.5	5.0
	Total		70.5	5.0

* The term and volume of the obligation under the guarantee shall be the same as the term and volume of the obligation under the loan.

[Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 reworded Annex 36 to this Federal Law](#)
[See the previous text of the Annex](#)

Attachment 36
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

(million USD)

Borrower Country Technical	Total	Federal Budget Expenditures for Credits Being Provided					
		Credit Repay- ment Due Dates		Credit Guidelines			
		Medium (2-10 Years)	Long (over 10 Years)	Technical Assistance			Mili- tary- Co-Ope- ration
				Atomic Power	Thermal- Hydro Power	Other Facili- ties (Goods, Servi- ces)	Delive- ry of Proper- ty
Technical assistance, total	385.4	297.6	177.8	174.0	20.2	191.2	0.0
Algeria	0.2	0.2			0.2		
Bulgaria	3.8		3.8	3.8			
Vietnam	140.0	140.0				140.0	

India	30.0		30.0	30.0			
China	140.2		140.2	140.2			
Cuba	19.1	19.1				19.1	
Morocco	3.8		3.8		3.8		
the Union							
Republic							
Yugoslavia	47.8	47.8			15.7	32.1	
Tunisia	0.5	0.5			0.5		
Military-							
technical							
co-operation,							
total	14.6	14.6					14.6
Total	400.0	222.2	177.8	174.0	20.2	191.2	14.6."

Attachment 37
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**Payment of Principal and Interest on Debts
of Foreign States in 2001**

(millions of US\$)

Country	Amount	Principal	Interest
1. State credits,			
total	885.680	585.220	300.460
Vietnam	132.000		132.000
Mongolia	3.800	3.200	0.600
India	595.100	481.100	114.000
Congo	2.640	0.420	2.220
Burkina Faso	0.040	0.020	0.020
Pakistan	2.720		2.720
Slovakia	27.200	26.200	1.000
Morocco	4.150	2.650	1.500
Tunisia	0.520	0.420	0.100
China	10.100	2.100	8.000
Cuba	29.300	24.300	5.000
Mozambique	20.600	19.000	1.600
Madagascar	4.060	0.600	3.460
Benin	0.450	0.110	0.340
Mali	2.820	0.400	2.420
Yemen	21.040	5.600	15.440
Nicaragua	17.000	17.000	
Chad	0.040		0.040
Central African Republic	0.020		0.020
Ethiopia	9.800	1.800	8.000
Zambia	2.280	0.300	1.980
2. Commercial credits, total	19.500	19.500	

Total	905.180	604.720	300.460
--------------	---------	---------	---------

Attachment 38
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

**List of Legislative acts of the Russian Federation That are
to be Suspended in 2001 due to the Fact That no Funding
for Their Implementation is provided for
in the Federal Budget**

1. [Items 6, 15, 20](#), and [24 of the first part of Article 14](#); [item 6 of the second part of Article 15](#); [items 10 and 11 of the first part of Article 17](#); [item 15 of the first part of Article 18](#); and [Article 28](#) of the Russian Federation Law "On Social Protection for Citizens Exposed to the Effects of Radiation as a Result of the Disaster at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant" (as revised by Russian Federation [Law](#) No. 3061-I of June 18, 1992) (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR and the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, 1991, No. 21, item 699; Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 32, item 1861; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 48, item 4561; 1996, No. 51, item 5680; 1999, No. 16, item 1937; 2000, No. 38, item 3348).

2. Russian Federation [Law](#) No. 1759-I of October 18, 1991 "On Road Funds in the Russian Federation" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR and the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, 1991, No. 44, item 1426; Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 3, item 102; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1994, No. 29, item 3010; 1995, No. 26, item 2402; No. 35, item 3503; 1996, No. 1, item 4; 1997, No. 22, item 2545; 1998, No. 13, item 1473; No. 26, item 3013; 1999, No. 1, item 1; No. 7, item 879; No. 16, item 1930; No. 18, item 2221; 2000, No. 32, item 3342), as it applies to the creation and operation of the Russian Federation Federal Road Fund.

3. [Article 13](#) and [the first part of Article 16](#), with respect to obtaining an interest-free loan, and [item "c" of the second part of Article 16](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 1761-I of October 18, 1991 "On the Rehabilitation of Victims of Political Repression" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR and the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, 1991, No. 44, item 1428; Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 1, item 21; Rossiyskaya Gazeta, 1993, October 15, No. 193).

4. RSFSR [Law](#) No. 2060-I of December 19, 1991 "On Environmental Protection" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 10, item 457, item 459; 1993, No. 29, item 1111) as it applies to the creation and operation of the Russian Federation Federal Ecology Fund.

5. [Item 1 of Article 44](#) of the Federal Law "On the Prosecutor's Office of the Russian Federation" (as revised by [Federal Law](#) No. 168-FZ of November 17, 1995) (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 8, item 366; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 47, item 4472; 1999, No. 7, item 878; 2000, No. 2, item 140) as it applies to personal income tax exemptions.

6. Russian Federation Supreme Soviet [Decree](#) No. 2235-I of January 23, 1991 "On Approval of the Procedure for the Formation and Use of the Russian Federation Federal Road Fund" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 6, item 240).

7. The [first paragraph of item 2, Article 40](#), and [items 2 and 3 of Article 54](#) of the Russian Federation Law "On Education" (as revised by [Federal Law](#) No. 12-FZ of January 13, 1996) (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the

Russian Federation, 1992, No. 30, item 1797; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 3, item 150), with respect to that portion not supported by funding from the federal budget.

8. The [second part of Article 2](#) regarding the use of patent fees as a source of funding for the operations of the Patent Agency, and [Article 33](#) as it applies to the payment of patent fees to the Patent Agency, of Russian Federation Patent Law No. 3517-I of September 23, 1992 (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 42, item 2319).

9. The [fourth paragraph of item 12](#) of Russian Federation Supreme Soviet Decree No. 3518-I of September 23, 1992 "On the Entry into Force of the Russian Federation Patent Law" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 42, item 2320).

10. [Article 44](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 3520-I of September 23, 1992 "On Trade Marks, Service Marks, and Names of Origin of Goods" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 42, item 2322) as it applies to the payment of patent fees to the Patent Agency.

11. The [second part of Article 45](#) and the [third part of Article 54](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 3612-I of October 9, 1992 "Principles of Legislation of the Russian Federation on Culture" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 46, item 2615), with respect to that portion not supported by funding from the federal budget.

12. The [third part of Article 52](#) of the Regulation on Service in Internal Affairs Agencies of the Russian Federation, approved by Russian Federation Supreme Soviet Decree No. 4202-I of December 23, 1992 "On Approval of the Regulation on Service in Internal Affairs Agencies of the Russian Federation and the Text of the Oath of Employees of Internal Affairs Agencies of the Russian Federation" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 2, item 70).

13. The [second part of Article 38](#) of the Regulation on the Performance of Service in Tax Police Authorities of the Russian Federation, approved by Russian Federation Supreme Soviet Decree No. 4991-I of May 20, 1993 "On Approval of the Regulation on the Performance of Service in Tax Police Authorities of the Russian Federation" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 29, item 1110).

14. [Subitems "j" and "l" of Article 35](#) of Russian Federation Law No. 5003-I of May 21, 1993 "On the Customs Tariff" (Bulletin of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1993, No. 23, item 821; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 32, item 3204; No. 48, item 4567; 1996, No. 1, item 4; 1997, No. 6, item 709; 1999, No. 7, item 879; No. 18, item 2221; 2000, No. 22, item 2263).

15. The [first part of Article 29](#) of Federal Law No. 69-FZ of December 21, 1994 "On Fire Safety" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1994, No. 35, item 3649; 1996, No. 17, item 1911), as it applies to exemptions from the payment of customs charges and fees.

16. [Article 15](#) of Federal Law No. 77-FZ of December 29, 1994 "On a Mandatory Copy of Documents" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 1, item 1).

17. [Subitem "b" of subitem 1, item 1, Article 10](#) of the Federal Law "On Veterans" (as revised by Federal Law No. 40-FZ of January 2, 2000) (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 3, item 168; 2000, No. 2, item 161).

18. The [fifth part of Article 2](#) of Federal Law No. 6-FZ of January 10, 1996 "On Additional Guarantees of Social Protection for Judges and Administrative Staff of Courts of the Russian Federation" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 3, item 144) as it applies to personal income tax exemptions.

19. [Subitems 2 and 5 of the first part of Article 7](#) of Federal Law No. 13-FZ of January 22, 1996 "On the Special Economic Zone in Kaliningrad Oblast" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 4, item 224), with regard to concessions on the payment of excise taxes and the value-added tax on excisable goods imported from other countries onto the territory of the Special Economic Zone.

20. [Article 28](#) of Federal Law No. 16-FZ of January 30, 1996 "On the 'Ingushetia' International Business Center" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 6, item 491).

21. The [second part of Article 1](#) of Federal Law No. 107-FZ of August 1, 1996 "On Compensation Payments for Meals Provided to Students Enrolled at State and Municipal General Education Institutions and Basic Vocational and Secondary Vocational Education Institutions" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 32, item 3847; 2000, No. 33, item 3348), with respect to that portion not supported by funding from the federal budget.

22. The [third paragraph of item 3, Article 16](#), as it applies to free rail travel; the [fourth paragraph of item 3, Article 16](#), as it applies to educational institutions funded by the federal budget; and [items 4 and 6-9 of Article 30](#), with respect to that portion not supported by funding from the federal budget, of Federal Law No. 125-FZ of August 22, 1996 "On Higher and Post-Graduate Professional Education" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 35, item 4135; 2000, No. 33, item 3348).

23. The [third part of Article 7; Article 13; Article 15](#), with respect to the use of postal services; the [second part of Article 21](#) with respect to the period of validity of Article 13 and the first part of Article 15 of Federal Law No. 126-FZ of August 22, 1996 "On State Support for Filmmaking in the Russian Federation" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 35, item 4136).

24. The [second paragraph of item 1, Article 15](#), of Federal Law No. 127-FZ of August 23, 1996 "On Science and Government Science and Technology Policy" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 35, item 4137; 1998, No. 51, item 6271), with respect to that portion not supported by funding from the federal budget.

25. [Article 2](#) of Federal Law No. 113-FZ of July 21, 1997 "On the Procedure for Calculating and Increasing State Pensions" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1997, No. 30, item 3585), with respect to funding from the federal budget for the payment of state pensions awarded in accordance with the Russian Federation [Law](#) "On State Pensions in the Russian Federation: and not recalculated using the pensioner's individual coefficient in accordance with the Russian Federation Law "On the Procedure for Calculating and Increasing State Pensions," with respect to that portion determined by inclusion in length of service, which entitles one to a pension, periods not covered by the payment of insurance contributions to the Russian Federation Pension Fund.

26. [Articles 15, 17, and 18](#) of Federal Law No. 117-FZ of July 21, 1997 "On the Safety of Hydraulic Engineering Structures" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1997, No. 30, item 3589), with respect to financial support for the insurance of federal property.

27. [Subitem 9, item 3, Article 7](#) of Federal Law No. 126-FZ of September 25, 1997 "On the Financial Principles of Local Self-Government in the Russian Federation" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1997, No. 39, item 4464).

28. [Item 4 of Article 17](#) of Federal Law No. 76-FZ of May 27, 1998 "On the Status of Military Personnel" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 22, item 2331), as it applies to personal income tax exemptions.

29. [Article 8](#) of Federal Law No. 78-FZ of May 27, 1998 "On Execution of the Budget of the Russian Federation Pension Fund in 1996" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 22, item 2333).

30. The [eighth paragraph of Article 4](#) and the [first part of Article 5](#), with respect to the payment of costs associated with the delivery of pensions at the expense of federal budget funds; and the [second part of Article 6](#) of Federal Law No. 79-FZ of May 27, 1998 "On the Budget of the Russian Federation Pension Fund for 1997" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 22, item 2334).

31. The [third part of Article 48, Articles 237 and 238](#), the [second paragraph of Article 239](#) of the Budget Code of the Russian Federation (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 31, item 3823; 2000, No. 32, item 3339).

32. [Federal Law](#) No. 163-FZ of October 28, 1998 "On the Procedure for the Financing of State Pensions, the Payment of Which is Effected at the Expense of Federal Budget Funds According to the Legislation of the Russian Federation" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1998, No. 44, item 5393).

33. The [third paragraph of item 2, Article 19](#), of Federal Law No. 46-FZ of March 5, 1999 "On

Protection of the Rights and Legal Interests of Investors in the Securities Market" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 10, item 1163), with respect to federal budget funds.

34. The [third paragraph of Article 4](#) of Federal Law No. 56-FZ of March 30, 1999 "On the Budget of the Russian Federation Pension Fund for 1999" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 14, item 1654), with respect to the funding of expenditures on payments for uninsured periods of employment activity included when awarding pensions at the expense of appropriations from the federal budget.

35. [Article 10](#) of Federal Law No. 83-FZ of April 30, 1999 "On the Budget of the Social Insurance Fund of the Russian Federation for 1998" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 18, item 2209).

36. [Article 2](#) of Federal Law No. 86-FZ of May 1, 1999 "On Execution of the Budget of the Social Insurance Fund of the Russian Federation for 1997" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 18, item 2212).

37. [Item 2, Article 21](#), of Federal Law No. 94-FZ of May 1, 1999 "On the Protection of Lake Baikal" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 18, item 2220).

38. [Federal Law](#) No. 102-FZ of May 28, 1999 "On the Concession for Travel on Intercity Transport for Certain Categories of Students at State and Municipal Educational Institutions" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 22, item 2673).

39. [Article 5](#), as it applies to the concession on the payment of excise taxes and the value-added tax on excisable goods imported from other countries onto the territory of the Special Economic Zone, and [items 4 and 5 of Article 6](#), as they apply to the concession on the payment of excise taxes and the value-added tax on excisable goods imported from other countries onto the territory of the Special Economic Zone, of Federal Law No. 104-FZ of May 31, 1999 "On the Special Economic Zone in Magadan Oblast" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 23, item 2807).

40. The [eleventh paragraph of Article 3](#); the [first](#) and [second parts](#) (as they apply to reimbursement of expenditures on the delivery and mailing of all types of state pensions and benefits, expenditures on the servicing of attracted credits in 1996, and also in 1997, at the expense of federal budget funds in the amount of R 5.04706 billion), and the [third part of Article 6](#) of Federal Law No. 114-FZ of June 23, 1999 "On Execution of the Budget of the Russian Federation Pension Fund in 1997" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1999, No. 26, item 3171).

41. [Federal Law](#) No. 19-FZ of January 2, 2000 "On Additions to Article 44 of the Federal Law 'On the Prosecutor's Office of the Russian Federation' and to Article 3 of the Russian Federation Law 'On the Personal Income Tax'" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2000, No. 2, item 140), as it applies to personal income tax exemptions.

42. [Article 15](#) of Federal Law No. 24-FZ of January 2, 2000 "On the Budget of the Social Insurance Fund of the Russian Federation for 2000" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2000, No. 2, item 145).

43. The [second](#) and [third parts of Article 10](#) of Federal Law No. 118-FZ of August 5, 2000 "On the Entry into Force of Part II of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation and Amendments to Certain Legislative Acts of the Russian Federation on Taxes" (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2000, No. 32, item 3341), with respect to the payment of arrears, penalties, and fines to the Russian Federation Federal Road Fund.

Attachment 41
to the [Federal Law](#)
No. 150-FZ of December 27, 2000
on the Federal Budget for 2001

Breakdown of Appropriations from the Federal Budget for 2001
Earmarked for Current Maintenance of the Russian
Federation Armed Forces

	(thousands of rubles)
Central military administrative bodies	912 000.0
Support for personnel	91 064 048.6
of which:	
monetary allowance for military personnel and salaries for civilian personnel	62 543 404.5
food allowance	17 000 000.0
clothing allowance	3 628 200.0
transportation allowance for travel on leave and for medical treatment of military personnel and their family members	2 900 000.0
concessions and compensation for military personnel and their family members	1 409 000.0
other expenditures related to personnel support	445 000.0
payment for certain concessions established by the legislation	3 138 444.1
Combat training and material and technical supply of troops (forces)	37 510 225.3
of which:	
housing maintenance costs	15 952 749.1
payment for and storage of special fuel	12 000 000.0
transportation allowance	5 700 000.0
maintenance, operation, and repair of property and facilities	1 890 000.0
other expenditures related to combat training and material and technical supply of troops	1 967 476.2
Departmental expenditures in the area of education and health care	2 155 000.0
Insurance guarantees for military personnel	1 050 000.0

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Annex 42:

**Annex 42 to the Federal Law
on the Federal Budget for the Year 2001
(in the wording of the Federal Law
on Amending the Federal Law on the Federal
Budget for the Year 2001)**

**Distribution of Federal Budget Funds
for Reimbursement of Expenses Incurred
for Elimination of the Aftermath of Natural
Calamities in Agriculture in 2001**

(million roubles)

Name of Russian Region	Amount
Republic of Altai	17.3
Republic of Bashkortostan	115.9
Republic of Buryatia	64.2
Republic of Dagestan	13.1

Republic of Ingushetia		19.4	
Kabardino-Balkarian Republic		5.2	
Karachayevo-Cherkess Republic		2.7	
Republic of Mariy-El		18.0	
Republic of Mordovia		55.3	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)		55.4	
Republic of North Ossetia-Alania		8.0	
Republic of Tatarstan (Tatarstan)		152.4	
Republic of Tyva		5.3	
Udmurt Republic		20.7	
Chuvash Republic - Chuvashia		45.2	
Agin Buryat Autonomous Area		10.8	
Komi-Permyak Autonomous Area		2.4	
Ust-Orda Buryat Autonomous Area		7.4	
Chukotka Autonomous Area		3.3	
Altai Territory		5.1	

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Annex 43:

Annex 43 to the Federal Law
on the Federal Budget for the Year 2001
(in the wording of the Federal Law
on Amending the Federal Law on the Federal
Budget for the Year 2001)

**Distribution of 2001 Federal Budget Appropriations
Relating to Implementation of the Federal Law
on Grade 1 Wage Scale Rate (Salary Scale)
of the Uniform Wage Scale for the Employees
of the Budget-Supported Organisations
on the Account of the Additional Federal Budget Revenues
Envisaged by Article 120 of the present Federal Law**

(thousand roubles)

Total	4,272,636.7	
of these:		
State administration and local government		91,500.0
Judicial power	14,252.7	
National defence	1,576,990.6	
Law protection activity and state security		449,255.7
Fundamental studies and promotion of scientific and technical progress		226,795.9
Industry, power engineering and construction		14,688.0
Farming and fishing		112,031.8

Protection of natural environment and natural resources, hydrometeorology, cartography and geodesy	159,441.7
Transport, motor roads, communications and information technologies	23,374.9
Prevention and elimination of aftermath of emergencies and natural disasters	29,013.5
Education	1,083,180.7
Culture, arts and cinematography	39,773.0
Mass media	3,170.1
Public health and physical education	385,884.1
Social policy	56,877.6
Replenishment of state stocks and reserves	6,407.4

Federal Law No. 161-FZ of December 14, 2001 supplemented this Federal Law with Annex 44:

**Annex 44 to the Federal Law
on the Federal Budget for the Year 2001
(in the wording of the Federal Law
on Amending the Federal Law on the Federal
Budget for the Year 2001)**

**The Sum of Accounts Payable
Relating to Payment for Utility Services
of Federal Executive Bodies to Be Settled
on the Account of Additional Federal Budget Revenues**

(million roubles)

Section	Federal Executive Bodies and Other Direct Recipients of Federal Budget Funds	Amount	
Total expenditures	3,459.0		
State administration and local government	24.9		
	State Committee for Statistics of RF		7.0
	State Committee for Physical Education, Sports and Tourism of RF	10.4	
	Directorate of Presidential Affairs		7.5

Judicial power	19.0	
	Judicial Department under the Supreme Court of RF	19.0
National defence	1,500.0	
	Ministry of Defence of RF	1,457.8
	Federal Railway Troops Service	41.6
	Ministry of Atomic Energy of RF	0.6
Law-enforcement and state security	1,359.2	
	Ministry of Internal Affairs of RF	403.4
	Ministry of Justice of RF	701.6
	Federal Security Service of RF	93.0
	Federal Governmental Communications and Information Agency under the President of RF	15.0
	Federal Border Guard Service of RF	87.3
	Prosecutor General's Office of RF	37.8
	Federal Tax Police Service of RF	21.1
Industry, power and construction	2.9	
	Federal Special Construction Service of RF	2.9
Farming and fishing	3.4	
	Ministry of Agriculture of RF	3.4
Prevention and elimination of aftermath of emergencies and natural disasters	18.9	

Ministry of Civil Defence, Emergencies
and the Elimination of the Aftermath
of Natural Disasters of RF 18.9

Education 352.9

Ministry of Education of RF 350.8

Directorate of Presidential Affairs 2.1

Culture, arts and cinematography 12.4

Ministry of Culture of RF 12.4

Public health
and physical education 163.0

Directorate of Presidential Affairs 2.4.